# Adjectives ending in -ly

Die folgende Liste von Adjektiven, welche auf "-ly" enden, entstammt dem Archiv der gesammelten Beispiele des Verfassers – sie kann also keinen Anspruch auf Vollständigkeit erheben. (Für weitere Hinweise bin ich dankbar!) Da ich in vielen Fällen nicht genug eigene Beispiele zur Verfügung hatte, habe ich aus dem Internet auf zu mindestens ein halbes Dutzend aufgestockt. Vier produktive Quellen für solche Suchvorgänge sind:

https://ludwig.guru

https://context.reverso.net/übersetzung/englisch-deutsch

https://www.wordnik.com
https://www.wordhippo.com

Weiters habe ich mich bemüht, jeweils drei Beispiele für den adverbialen Gebrauch beizufügen (1x mit "way", 1x mit "manner" und 1x mit "fashion"). Wenn man einem Maturanten/Abiturienten die Frage stellt "Was weißt du über Wörter, die auf '-ly' enden?", dann wird man vermutlich einiges über Adverben hören, denn das Kapitel der "-ly"- Adverben wird im Englischunterricht routinemäßig gedrillt. Dazu gehört dann noch "friendly" als "Ausnahmefall" eines Adjektivs auf "-ly" mit der adverbialen Form "in a friendly way". Viel mehr Bewusstsein über Adjektive auf "-ly" ist auch nach acht Jahren Englischunterricht nicht vorhanden.

Das Studium der nachfolgenden Liste ist die bequemste Art, seinen Wortschatz zu vergrößern, weil man stets zwei Fliegen mit einer Klappe schlägt: Fast alle Adjektive auf "-ly" sind abgeleitet entweder von einem Nomen oder einem Verb oder einem anderen Adjektiv: Entweder man kennt das Grundwort schon, dann bekommt man ein neues Vokabel sozusagen "gratis" dazu, oder man lernt einen neuen Begriff und bekommt einen zweiten dazu "geschenkt". Viele solcher Beziehungen sind offensichtlich und bedürfen keiner besonderer Erklärung; in weniger eindeutigen Fällen wird ein (etymologischer) Hinweis geliefert.

Ein Beispiel: Die Adjektive "fatherly" oder "motherly" werden viele Leser nicht überraschen – aber wussten Sie, dass es auch "unfatherly" und "unmotherly" gibt? Und was ist mit anderen Verwandtschaftsgraden? Wussten Sie, dass es auch zum Nomen "cousin" ein Adjektiv "cousinly" gibt? Und weil wir schon dabei sind, probieren wir's doch gleich noch mit einer Vorsilbe, also: "uncousinly": Bingo! Auch dieses Adjektiv existiert, sogar die adverbiale Form "in an uncousinly way". Hier erhält man sogar zwei Vokabel-Boni, nämlich das verneinte Adjektiv auch gleich dazu – vom Adverb ganz zu schweigen.

### Über die Auswahl der Beispiele

Irgendwo stößt man eine Grenze, wo es nur mehr wenige Beispiele im Internet zu finden gibt. Der Verfasser hat z.B. "uncowardly" noch aufgenommen, obwohl es mit den Beispielen für die adverbialen Formen schon sehr knapp wird. "Uncuddly" wiederum wurde aufgenommen, weil es (überraschend) weit verbreitet ist, obwohl es keine Adverb-Formen gibt. "Narratorily" wurde dagegen ausgeschieden, obwohl es auch dafür Beispiele gibt (The narrator records and dramatises narratorily what Connie herself could not know). "Spoogly" als Slang-Ausdruck (= "crazy") wurde ausgeschieden, ebenso "tailorly" (The pattern includes some neat "tailorly" details like button tabs and a cuff at the sleeve, a sash with belt loops, a button placket up the front bodice, and button-flap pockets.) Auch für "uncly" gibt es zu wenige Beispiele (My father sends you, madam, his uncly blessing, and my sister sends you a thousand cousinly kisses. / {My nephews were both looking up at me, with a look which I'd have liked to think was adulation but which made me feel somehow like a world-famous cartoon Duck. 'Come on, Huey and Dewey,' I said, ruffling their hair in an uncly sort of way. 'Let's get you to your seats.'})

Semantisch gesehen lassen sich viele Adjektive mit der Vorsilbe "un-" verbinden, und es finden sich auch eine Menge davon auf der Liste (von 

unactorly bis 

unwriterly). Manche hat der Verfasser nicht aufgenommen, weil es nur wenige Beispiele dafür gibt; sie sind in der Folge aufgeführt, um die prinzipielle Produktivität des Baumusters "un- + noun / verb + -ly" zu illustrieren:

**unbakerly:** Baking is precise and guesstimating how much more or less salt you should add to balance the salt in the butter is the height of unbakerly conduct and can lead to an anemic-tasting pastry in the event you add too little to compensate, or just downright salty, if you add too much.

**unbeggarly:** {"Will you give me a penny, sir?" said a little ragged boy, as I passed the step of a door on which he was sitting. There was something so unbeggarly in the tone and manner or the supplicant, that I stopped.}

unchefly: In a gracious and unchefly concession, Kerry allows that you can use store-bought tandoori paste instead of preparing your own blend of garlic, ginger, onion, oil, cumin, paprika, coriander, cloves, cardamom, cinnamon, cayenne pepper, turmeric, black pepper, tomato puree, and tamarind paste, like they do at Simon Kitchen & Bar in Las Vegas. (The length of the ingredient list alone makes me cringe.)

**unchiefly**: {It would have been unthinkable and unchiefly for the Great Council of Chiefs to question that decision. Despite all the adverse public sentiments expressed leading up to yesterday's meeting, the chiefs' council has always traditionally stood by whoever holds the high office.}

*uncurly:* She was happy with her brown, uncurly, middlelength hair, which could be trimmed when necessary at the scullery sink.

*uncurmudgeonly:* As much as I loved my grandma, I was and am determined to be uncurmudgeonly in my old age!

undaughterly: ({At the sound of her father's voice, Lena dried her eyes, arose from the sofa on which she had flung herself, and, with a glance of defiance at her excellent parent, walked over to the window. In no wise disturbed by this undaughterly conduct, Darrell continued his inquiries.}

She wondered whether she questioned that because she might have an Electra complex, be in love with her father in an undaughterly way.)

*unhousewifely:* Another severe trial to Mistress Mehitable's patience was Barbara's unhousewifely aversion to the kitchen.

*unhusbandly:* He begs forgiveness for his inexcusable and unhusbandly behavior toward me previously. *unloverly:* This unloverly, cantankerous fellow didn't deserve such a nice girl.

*unmasterly:* The blame of this unmasterly march was laid to Colonel Langley, who was then in command of the brigade, Colonel Dillworth having been wounded in the late battle.

unnursely: I usually don't speak up, nor do other nurses, because (in our minds) that's the "unnursely" thing to do.

*unpainterly*: {Kounellis's work often exceeds the defined categories of art. His oeuvre comprises unpainterly paintings, sculpture constructed of unusual materials, and installations incorporating fire, people, and live animals.}

*unquilterly:* Once she arrived, Ellen taught us how to work with rogue [hier: ungewöhnlich] threads, glitzy and otherwise unquilterly fabrics, and everything else she knew.

*unreaderly:* It's encouraging to see how books and reading are still being celebrated during this "unreaderly" time.

**unschoolmasterly:** Thinking back, now, I realise there was something a little "unschoolmasterly" about him. **unteenagerly:** Finally we thank Peter and Elizabeth for tolerating their occasionally distracted parents with unteenagerly patience and good humour.

*unweatherly:* Fifty-gun ships were too small for battleships and too slow and unweatherly for anything else, but they did have two gun decks and twenty-four pounder cannon.

*unworkmanlike:* An Act of 1624 wanted cutlers [= Messerschmied] who were responsible for unworkmanly wares to be penalised.

unwriggly: Thanks Alex for doing my son's first haircut a couple of weeks ago, you were so good with him (and me) and kept him calm and unwriggly (no mean feat with a 16-month old!) and he looks great!

# Über das Baumuster

Das Baumuster "noun / verb + -ly = adjective" scheint in seiner Produktivität kaum Grenzen zu kennen, z. B. (über ein "fantasy festival"):

{Come dance with Fairies, see the mystical Unicorn, splash about with Mermaids & walk the plank with a Pirate. Sounds like Neverland, right? You better believe it! There will be craft stalls with everything unicornly and mermaidly, forest trails, shipwrecks and all the fun you can think of.} Ja, es gibt sogar das Adjektiv "unmermaidly": Some say that the Sirens were so disappointed at not luring Odysseus to dinner that they threw themselves into the sea and drowned in an unmermaidly fashion. Google liefert sogar ein Beispiel für "ununicornly": Eagledown brayed an ununicornly horse laugh.

Oder wer hätte gedacht, dass man aus "cast member" [= Ensemble-Mitglied, Darsteller] ein Adjektiv – ja sogar ein Adverb – machen kann? {"It's urgent, but not an emergency. I need to talk about it in person. Please?" – He sighed in undoctorly, uncastmemberly fashion. "Julius, I've got important things to do here. Are you sure this can't

wait?"}

Siehe auch ⇒ "Gormenghastly".

Zwei spezielle semantische Gruppen fallen auf:

- 1. Familiäre Beziehungen (in alphabetischer Reihenfolge): auntly, brotherly, cousinly, daughterly, fatherly, grandfatherly, grandmotherly, husbandly, motherly, sisterly, sonly, stepfatherly, stepmotherly, wifely.
- 2. Berufe und soziale Positonen (in alphabetischer Reihenfolge): actorly, bakerly, beggarly, chefly, chiefly, doctorly, dressmakerly, gentlemanly, homemakerly, housewifely, kingly, knightly, lawyerly, lordly, maidly, masterly, nursely, painterly, princely, quilterly, scholarly, schoolmasterly, teacherly, soldierly, tailorly, workmanly.

#### Über das auslautende -ly

Die folgende Liste im Hauptteil dieses Artikels liefert eine große Zahl von Adjektiven, die alle auf -ly enden. In den meisten Fällen sind diese Adjektive von entweder einem Nomen oder einem Verb (manchmal auch von einem anderen Adjektiv) durch Hinzufügen der Nachsilbe -ly abgeleitet.

Falls das Ursprungswort bereits auf den Buchstaben -l endet, wird nur mehr ein -y angefügt, es heißt also z.B. "oily" und nicht "oilly": crawly, curly, oily, pearly, mealy, scrawly.

Ein Sonderfall ist "pally", welches vom Nomen "pal" herstammt. Schriebe es sich "paly", änderte sich die Aussprache – es reimte sich dann auf "scaly". Es soll sich aber auf "Sally" reimen – daher "pally".

Manchmal findet sich sowohl die Schreibweise -ly als auch -lly: gravel(I)y, pencil(I)y, scoundrel(I)y, squirrel(I)y, tinsel(I)y, wool(I)y.

In vielen Fällen endet das Ursprungswort auf ein geschriebenes (aber stummes) -e nach einem gesprochenen "-l"; dann entfällt das -e und das Adjektiv bekommt nur ein -y dazu, also z.B. "drizzly" und nicht "drizzlely": bobbly, bristly, bubbly, crinkly, crumbly, cuddly, dangly, drizzly, fiddly, freckly, frizzly, giggly, grizzly, knobbly, knuckly, measly, pebbly, pimply, prickly, puddly, purply, rubbly, rustly, scaly.

Wenn das Ursprungswort auf ein Doppel -ll endet, wird natürlich nur ein -y angefügt und kein –ly, also "hilly" und nicht "hilly" (mit drei –lll-): chilly, hilly.

Schließlich gibt es auch Adjektive auf -ly, wo das -ly überhaupt keine Nachsilbe ist, sondern zu Wortstamm gehört. Dies gilt für: bully, early, frilly, jolly, melancholy, silly, sly, ugly.

# <u>Über die adverbiale Form</u>

Adjektive auf -ly unterscheiden sich insofern von "normalen" Adjektiven, als davon abgeleitete Adverben nicht auf die herkömmliche Art (mittels der Nachsilbe "-ly") gebildet werden. Jeder Schüler lernt, dass man nicht sagen kann: "He talked to me friendlyly / friendlily". Die angesagte Form der Adverb-Bildung von Adjektiven auf -ly ist die erweiterte Form mit "way / manner / fashion": "He talked to me in a friendly way / manner / fashion".

Zu dieser Regel gibt es aber eine Gruppe von Ausnahmen, nämlich Zeitangaben, welche wiederkehrende Intervalle ausdrücken. In alphabetischer Reihenfolge sind das: daily, fortnightly, hourly, minutely, monthly, nightly, quarterly, termly, weekly, yearly. (Prinzipiell müsste auch "secondly" = "sekündlich" dazu gehören, aber es ist dem Verfasser nicht gelungen, Beispiele dafür aufzufinden – die alternative Bedeutung "zweitens" schlägt alles; siehe auch den Eintrag ➡ minutely.)

In dieser Gruppe haben Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form, es heißt also: The data is updated monthly. Die erweiterte Form ("The data is updated in a monthly way") ist unüblich, aber nicht falsch.

Anwendungsgemäß gehören auch early und timely zu dieser Gruppe (auch wenn sie keine wiederkehrenden Intervalle bezeichnen), also: If you have any post forwarded, please specify the correct address so your post will arrive timely. (Möglich aber auch: ... so your post will arrive in a timely way.)

Darüber hinaus werden auch manche andere Adjektive auf -ly bisweilen als Adverben verwendet – der Verfasser zitiert gelegentlich Beispiele dafür. Das wiederspiegelt eine verbreitete Tendenz der englischen Sprache (vor allem im A.E.) – in diesem Fall (möglicherweise) begünstigt durch den Umstand, dass man sich mit einem Adjektiv, welches bereits auf -ly endet, gewissermaßen schon auf halbem Weg zu Adverb befindet.

Auffällig ist diese adverbielle Verwendung jedenfalls beim Adjektiv "leisurely", weil es dafür so viele Beispiele gibt; der Verfasser hat dem Adverb "leisurely" deshalb einen separaten Exkurs gewidmet ⇒ "leisurely".

Es folgen 100 Seiten mit Beispielsätzen für Adjektive auf -ly in alphabetischer Reihenfolge, ergänzt durch adverbiale Beispiele (sofern solche vorhanden sind).

# actorly:

Warren Beatty and Barbra Streisand and Marlon Brando, among many others, had devoted time, money, and actorly eloquence on behalf of candidates and causes. {"You put into Britain, you don't just take out," the prime minister thundered.It was a wooden performance by Mr Cameron's actorly standards.} The first sign of his epiphany was his speech to the Conservative Party conference last October, when he intoned, at his actorly best: "We're in a global race today and that means an hour of reckoning for countries like ours. There was gay actorly posturing but no in depth understanding. Yet there was an apparent effortlessness to his performances, and a lack of actorly mannerisms. But what marks her out from the majority of her peers is a complete lack of actorly ego.

I got fed up as an actor with encountering a notion of being "in the moment" that is promulgated in certain movements of theater – all about relaxed shoulders and loose knees and being "present" in an actorly way. I was hoping that we could start the conversation in an actorly way with a vocal warm-up. A man walks on silently, staring upwards in an actorly manner for some 30 seconds. If you want to learn how to approach girls with devilmay-care nonchalance you have to get ready to behave in an actorly fashion.

#### auntly:

{"Is Aunt Dahlia here?" I asked. It was best to know what one was dealing with when it came to auntly relations.} (P. G. Wodehouse) I went on my way laden with gifts and auntly benedictions. What is her role among these younger actors — the auntly figure, handing out wisdom from on high? He watched the auntly lady twist the ends of the diaper so that the whole assemblage seemed to wrap itself around his boy like magic. "I don't even know that Charlotte is going," Mrs. Haviland said, with an auntly smile of baffling sweetness that yet contained a subtle reproof. I gasped, freeing my neck briefly from an auntly elbow.

She reassured them, in an auntly way. Anna does not have an aunt to look out for her, but Mrs. Hughes takes it upon herself, in an auntly fashion, to intervene. Mera hugged Dolin in an auntly manner.

Anmerkung: Das korrespondierende "uncly" kommt so gut wie überhaupt nicht vor.

# bakerly:

Dieses Adjektiv kommt selten vor – und mehr als zwei Adverb-Beispiele waren im Internet nicht auffindbar.)

Tonight I was in a bakerly mood (got called off work) so I set forth to make my favorite dessert: Olive Oil

Cake. This right here is a bakerly classic: our original, authentic French crêpe is filled with real chocolate. {I can't believe you are ovophobic! That's ... Just not a bakerly trait at all!} {It must have awakened some bakerly instinct because I grabbed the bag of oats and sprinkled some into the batter. I put a small clump of dough in my son's hand, and a clump into my own.} If you want to have some bakerly fun, put these brownies out in front of a crowd, watch as people dive at them with shouts of "Oooo! Brownies!" and then sit back and smirk as they realize that what they just ate isn't your typical treat. If you want to make sourdough but don't have any starter, ask around to some bakerly friends and you can probably find someone who has extra.

I've seen all the Great British Bake Off shows ever made – they are both delightful and educational in a bakerly way. {Also glancing through the copy of "Understanding Baking" that my mother gave me for my birthday. I like that book. It's both reasonable and, in a bakerly way, inspirational.}

# bally:

Das ist ein Slang-Wort und heißt "verdammt". Es kommt nicht von "ball", sondern ist eine Variante von "bloody". Es wird auch nicht analog zu "ball" ausgesprochen, sondern reimt sich mit "valley".

It's a question Liberal Democrat MP David Ward should have pondered more thoroughly before implying "the Jews" (yes, the whole bally lot of them) are inflicting Nazi-like "atrocities" on the Palestinians. It should be remembered that no writer of ninety-six novels, and co-writer of sixteen plays and innumerable lyrics for

musicals, hits a bally home run every time out of the box. You'll get your bally head shot off some fine day," Captain Ward growled. {She was understandably reluctant to brave German fire to recover German wounded: "I don't mind running risks for our men or the French but I'm blithered if I'm going to have holes put in me by a bally Teuton while I pick up their men."} Instead, she seems more like the little princess who wants it all and is bally well going to get it. It took an hour, a further three telephone calls and an inspection of the instructions bordering on the forensic before I could turn the bally thing off.

Es gibt keine adverbiale Formen zu "bally".

# bastardly:

I never carried a gun, never hurt anybody except the insurance companies, and they're bastardly thieves anyway. It's the bastardly misuse of the public purse and the final proof, if any were needed, that he is unfit to lead his country and his party unfit to govern. The people behind these sorts of activities have learned nothing about the necessity of cooperative efforts along international lines—only how to be more and more skillfully bastardly. The charm of Aang's character came from not only his acceptance of others but his childish charm, that one glow that even the most bastardly of men could understand and get behind. Joe had regained his appetite and Luke was still in a bastardly mood. {La Traviata tells the story of a high class call girl with tuberculosis who falls in love with a high society gentleman named Alfredo. In a bastardly act Alfredo's father Giorgio intervenes and begs Violetta to abandon her relationship with his son.} But even at his most bastardly, there's something so deeply melancholy about him, it's hard not to feel some empathy.

So, if a woman's experience is that all men are bastards, then it follows that all the men in her environment behave in a bastardly way towards her. If I want to role play as some bastard raider warlord then in order to do that I am required to act in a bastardly way. He's not a thorough bastard—though he sometimes acts in a bastardly manner.

# baubly:

Das Adjektiv "baubly" kommt von "bauble" = "Kinderspielzeug; Nippes" und heißt "knallig, poppig, auffällig, grell, verspielt".

We entered a ballroom with baubly glass chandeliers. Min was sitting in her office, wearing a black Michael Kors suit with baubly buttons. They'll add a baubly touch of loveliness – and create a warm and cosy atmosphere –at any time of the year. I'd recommend wearing this juicy number with some strappy leather sandals and polish it off with a thin pastel pink bangle and a baubly statement ring with some dainty small gold hoop earrings. She was wearing high heels, a gauzy pink dress with lace trim, and a baubly turquoise necklace. {It would be a cute bridesmaid dress!!! It's definitely on the casual side but with a baubly/jazzy necklace and nice heels it's dressed up!} A great pair of earrings, a baubly ring, maybe a bangle or two, and of course, a glitzy minaudière usually does the trick.

Es gibt keine Adverben zu "baubly".

#### beastly:

Das Nomen "beast" bezeichnet ein (gefährliches, wildes) Tier oder einen vergleichbaren Menschen: "Rohling, Biest, Bestie, Ekel, Scheusal, Ungeheuer". Dementsprechend heißt das Adjektiv "beastly" "scheußlich, abscheulich, gemein, viehisch, tierisch, garstig, ekelhaft, fies".

George Bush's first few months in office have already provoked a barrage of articles about America's beastly ways, particularly in Europe. Mr Brown, emeritus professor of politics at Oxford University, traces communism's idealistic roots in the struggle against feudal oppression and beastly working conditions. He never forgot the big, black, beastly monster rampaging over the plain. Belarus under Mr Lukashenko is an odd mix of beastly and sometimes lethal repression. Please, accept my most fervent apology for my beastly behavior. War is a beastly business. As they mounted the steps, they were overcome by a beastly stench. It's only a beastly little hole, La Paz, according to what I hear. Forget the whole beastly thing.

Tibet was 'conquered' by China during the 1950s, its people slaughtered in a beastly way. Our bodies often behave in a beastly, seeping, swelling, fetid, obnoxious manner. The court said the hefty sentence was due to aggravating circumstances, since the attacks were part of a genocide and were carried out in a "beastly fashion" with machetes, bats and clubs.

### beggarly:

We can offer you only a beggarly five hundred to start with. The status of scientists and teachers is distressing and

even beggarly. She received a beggarly sum for her efforts. It is on sale at the beggarly price of £7, which is less than the cost of two pints. This is a harsh yet magnificent land of snowy peaks, distant glaciers, towering cliffs, deep ravines and a few beggarly terraces of skimpy grass. The left accuses him of wanting to return Britain to the beggarly 1930s, a claim Mr Osborne rebuts vigorously enough to suggest it stings. The offers were rejected as "insulting, provocative and beggarly", but later accepted on legal advice. To waste one's life in inactivity in such a beggarly place is really very sad.

{But there are believers in Christ who will often pray for healing (as an example) in a beggarly way. You can't receive anything from God, if you're praying in that way.} We do not think much of begging; we are ashamed to receive grace in a beggarly manner like poor sinners. {Even some African countries that used to come to Nigeria in a beggarly fashion are now on the verge of major economic transformation and boom. In fact, Nigeria is sometimes used as the butt of jokes for missed opportunities.}

# bobbly (1):

Dieses Adjektiv heißt "fusselig, ausgefasert, flusig" und beschreibt Textilien. ("Flusig" ist ein Adjektiv, welches in Teilen des deutschen Sprachraums unbekannt ist – aber wir alle kennen das "Flusensieb" in der Waschmaschine.) Diese Bedeutung von "bobbly" geht zurück auf das Nomen "bobble" = "kleiner wolliger Ball, wollige Kugel" – ein "bobble hat" ist eine Pudelmütze, der "bobble" also eine Quaste.

This jumper went all bobbly after a few washes. I can't stand wearing bobbly tights. Some clothes are soft, some are smooth, some are bobbly, some are woolly. My own scarf lies bobbly and moth-eaten in a drawer at my parents' house. They are kneeling, bobbly undersides of socks poking out from beneath their bottoms. The only thing is that they need to be in good condition; you can't just bring along your old, stretched-out, bobbly sweater & a pair of stained white athletic socks! "Feel this duvet cover – it's gone bobbly with use," she laughs. We went through the mothballed cardigans and bobbly jumpers of winter. This is why the children of the middle-class intelligentsia are the ones you see at playgroup in the hand-me-down jeans and the bobbly, seen-better-days cardigans. I hate hairy cushion covers even more than I hate bobbly. Then the sweatshirt goes bobbly and shrinks. As the rains arrive and thunder cracks, frogs appear from their damp hiding places to stretch their bobbly toes and feast on bugs. Grape hyacinths with their bobbly flowers provide cones of nectar for foraging bees.

Es gibt fast keine adverbiale Formen: The only problem with the last one is that the wadding [= Wattierung] began to come through the material in a 'bobbly' fashion, but this was after years of wear & wash.

# bobbly (2):

Das Verb "to bobble" bezeichnet u.a. das Hüpfen und Aufspringen eines Balles. Davon abgeleitet ist die Bedeutung "uneben, höckerig, buckelig, rumpelig" für ein Fußballfeld, welches in schlechtem Zustand ist:

Wycombe defenders struggled to acclimatise to the ball's exaggerated bounce on a hard, bobbly surface. With the bobbly pitch not conducive to patient approach play, the game began scrappily. Algeria scored 10 goals in their two meetings with Ethiopia in the last week, winning 7-1 at home before drawing 3-3 on a bobbly pitch in Addis Ababa. It's lost its grass, it's dried out, and it's becoming very uneven and very bobbly. To be fair, QPR [= Queens Park Rangers] made it tough for Chelsea with a bobbly pitch. The pitch is bobbly at the moment, that is a great leveller, and Wick certainly won't be able to play their passing game on it. You come to places like this and they've had the heating on in the dressing room, the ball is like a balloon, the pitch is bobbly and dry.

Es gibt fast keine adverbiale Formen: Some spiders have round, usually shiny, bodies, and long, thin, spindly legs, and walk in a bobbly way. PALA PALA (DANCE OF THE CROWS): Dancers flap their arms and move in a bobbly manner, so as to imitate crows walking, and flapping.

#### bodily:

We would rely on his great bodily strength. We believe in Jesus's bodily resurrection. A wave of studies exploring the unexpected links between mental and bodily fitness is emerging from labs. He didn't cause any bodily harm to the person. Inevitably, with old age and growing bodily infirmity comes an acute awareness of the passing of time. Words that described bodily functions were unmentionable. You won't come into bodily contact with them. We breach our children's rights all the time: every time we burst into their room, grab them, say some inane parental thing and run out again we are breaching their right to privacy and bodily autonomy.

I think it is the love between the two men, homoerotic but not in a bodily way, that fuels their relationship and has each remain a devotee of the other despite abundant opposition from family and supporters. {To be present in the world is to be present in a bodily way. It is in and through our bodies that we relate to the world,

sense the world and respond to the world.} St. Paul and Jesus clearly affirm that the dead will truly rise in a bodily manner. Jesus of Nazareth was raised from the dead in a bodily fashion to appear in person to people after his cruel death, crucifixion, and entombment.

#### boyly:

Für das Adjektiv "boyly" sind nur wenige Beispiele zu finden:

{In fact, doing laundry can be a boyly task! The way we do it at our house is that one boy is the "crane" who unloads the washer, and the other is the "bulldozer" who pushes things into the dryer.} {When Aidan was an infant, I figured that as he grew, we would teach him to do lots of "boyly" type chores. Oh sure, he would need to be able to fold his clothes and vacuum, but mainly mow the lawn and other boyly things like that.} When he saw his body lying on the floor, he let out a boyly (I would say manly but he is not a man) scream. {Hello Mom of the girly girls, Now I have a boyly boy who is just like your daughter. He is also in 2nd grade now and this is our second year of homeschooling. And he is soooo sloooow. I sometimes say in a joke that he has 3 different speeds: Slow, very slow, and not moving at all.} {Is it possible to like two boys at once, a manly boy and a boyly man? Lucas is more man than boy. Stephen is more boy than man. It's all very unsettling.} I took that as a boyly badge of honor, among the playground toughs. {Finally! A book for people like me. Males. Older. A manly book. Not a boyly book. Or one of them ubiquitous girly books.}

Die adverbiale Form kommt praktisch nicht vor.

# brambly:

Das Nomen "bramble" heißt "Brombeerstrauch; Dornenstrauch, Dornengestrüpp"; somit heißt "brambly" "dornig" bzw. "mit Dornengestrüpp versehen":

Without public cash, they said, farmers would desert the land, leaving meadows to brambly ruin. They turned off their road and down another, a twisty, long, and brambly path. Follow the dark, brambly road nearly a half-mile until you hear the sound of live music. Like two figures in a fairy tale, they hid out for years in the sunless, brambly depths of the Polish forests. There wasn't a bit of vegetation in sight, beyond a few brambly thorn bushes, low and leafless in the sand. The road peters out at the top of a sandy cliff (a brambly barrier stops you driving off the edge, but it's as if the road used to run straight out to sea). They search high and low – through a forest, a swamp, in brambly bushes and up a mountain.

Für dieses "brambly" gibt es kein adverbialen Formen.

Die zweite Bedeutung von "brambly" ist "brombeerig" (vor allem für die Beschreibung von Weinen):

Robust, full-bodied and very dark, with tarry and brambly flavours, this is an unmistakably New World wine, but not overpoweringly so. The "trio" of Shiraz, Cabernet Sauvignon and the local Kalecik Karasi grapes grown on the Guney Plateau in the south-west produce a robust, brambly wine, with attractive leather and tar flavours on the palate. The Cabernet Sauvignon grapes get a touch of Malbec and Shiraz for complexity and there are masses of brambly fruits to the fore, with some sweetish spice in the background. Rich, dark and silky, this is brimming with brambly fruit flavours, underpinned with vanilla, woodsmoke and tar. The soup's whisper of meaty smoke and brambly fragrance of thyme clinched its rustic ties to the wine. Fleur du Maquis, better known as Brin d'Amour, is a popular Corsican sheep milk cheese with great character, thanks to its generous coating of brambly dried herbs, notably rosemary. Tasting this blind, you might place it in Catalonia, you may think of France's Languedoc, but its blend of the local manto negro with a clutch of Bordeaux and Rhône varieties is a wonderful winter-warming red with plenty of gutsy tannin to add texture to the ripe cherry-brambly fruit, and a winning note of wild flowers. You could go for a brambly Turkish red with this exotic dish.

Für dieses "brambly" gibt es fast keine adverbialen Beispiele: The bouquet is fairly bright, in a brambly way, with sour cherry fruit supported by greenish herbal notes and underbrush, with hints of dried porcini mushrooms. {The 1989 Le Pin was exotic as ever, as well as gamy [= nach Wild schmeckend] and almost grimy [= nach Ruß schmeckend]. There were purple berries there in a brambly way and lots of creamy notes.}

### bristly:

Dieses Adjektiv kommt vom Nomen "bristle" = "Borste; Bartstoppel".

Next day was Sunday, and I walked by the river till I found a plot of grass sheltered from the wind by a bristly hedge of cactus. He wore a bristly black moustache. He was a poster boy of a general – square jawed, broad shouldered, with a bristly crew cut of silver hair. She is all bristly on the outside and soft as marshmallow on the inside. Poor Jessica might have to put up with those bristly kisses a little longer. The tapir is a rather rounded,

piglike, semiamphibious forest and woodland animal with a small proboscis (trunklike snout) and a coat of short, bristly hairs.

Their short, pale haircuts stand up straight in a bristly Russian way. Flavio rushed in; his appearance was alarming, his head of hair was disorderly, as some of his hair stood up in a bristly manner while some hung down wet through. It isn't a large animal, no more than a foot and a half long, and its hair sticks up in a bristly fashion like a pig.

# brotherly:

The picture is not one of uniform brotherly love. Bizarrely, this war of words has been waged in the name of brotherly ties and economic union. Russia and Belarus, its ex-Soviet neighbour, are supposedly brotherly Slavic nations that are in the process of forming a union state. "Did you, now?" he said to Bruno, patting him on the back in a brotherly embrace. They have forged a brotherly bond. Commitment to the service of peace and to the strengthening of brotherly relations between nations is at the heart of your mission as diplomats.

He speaks worse English than Melamid, who often corrects his pronunciation in a brotherly way. I like her, but in a brotherly way, and I'm sure she feels the same way about me. Reconciliation does not mean that we must ignore our differences of opinion, but that we can discuss them with one another in a brotherly manner. When one of our comrades from the country received a food parcel from home, it was shared, in a brotherly fashion, with the comrades from the city.

# bubbly:

Dieses Adjektiv kommt vom Nomen "bubble" = "Blase" und bedeutet "sprudelnd" bzw. "lebhaft, temperamentvoll, quirlig". (Daneben gibt es auch noch das umgangssprachliche Nomen "bubbly" = "Schampus".)

Germans do not reserve the bubbly stuff for special occasions: the average household, says the national statistical office, gets through the best part of a bottle a month. I am not drinking a lot of bubbly wine these days. This drink was found in Taiwanese specialty restaurants and commonly prepared by shaking the ice, milk, tea, and sugar in a cocktail shaker which resulted in a lot of bubbly foam. If your New Year's resolution was to lose weight and/or eat healthier, keep your commitment to yourself and choose "bubbly" sparkling water instead of champagne or soda for your Valentine's Day celebration. By warm and grounding, I mean no salads, no raw foods, no cold foods, no bubbly water, ice, all of those things that are too cold and too dry and too raw. We observed a gradual change in the structure of a shock wave passing through a long tube of bubbly liquid.

And for all her bubbly charm, a steely professionalism glints occasionally. "I have no idea why I'm here," he tells the bubbly French interviewer lady. Surviving members of the Capener family remembered the sisters as sweet and bubbly. China's stockmarkets wobbled on May 28th, following a streak of bubbly gains. House prices are looking decidedly bubbly in Ireland. Over the last decade the boom turned bubbly, as low interest rates and reckless lending, abetted by dozy regulation, pushed up land values and caused Ireland to turn into a nation of property developers. The fact that the crisis has more than wiped out the bubbly years is not just a problem for the low-paid or the post-industrial north of England.

The heroine was insane in a bubbly way and the hero was a total grump [= Griesgram]. The girls frolicked in a bubbly way like fresh sparkling water, clearly enjoying themselves. Lyrics such as 'I'm concerned about my heart not beating' are sung in a bubbly manner, and will have you singing along in no time. I'm always greeted in a bubbly fashion and with a smile.

### burly:

Dieses Adjektiv geht vermutlich zurück auf das Nomen "bower" = "(Wohn)ort"; die semantische Verbindung ist die Idee von "(gut) gebaut". Heutzutage bedeutet "burly" "stämmig, beleibt, stark".

Mr Johnson is a short, burly, energetic farmer. They seemed to be very burly men. A burly policeman who fought vandals during the London riots has started a new life —as a woman. He carried his son on his broad, burly shoulders. The burly figure in an armour-like protective suit could be an emergency worker from the scene of some gruesome disaster. Mr Borisov, a burly ex-bodyguard, did not want to be part of an increasingly unpopular government which protesters blamed for rampant corruption and high energy bills.

Noah himself was a big man, but not in a burly way. He was tall, big-boned, thick-necked, and handsome in a burly way. {Puist Puist is an adult female with an exceptionally heavy build and she walks and stands in a burly manner. Chimpanzee experts who see her from the front are often surprised afterward to discover from her back-

view that she is a female.} He had the large jowled look of a bulldog, a little bit plump but in a burly fashion and his hair was cropped short, military short.

# bully (1):

Das Nomen "bully" wird heutzutage meist in der Bedeutung "Tyrann, Rabauke, Schläger" verwendet; davon kommen auch das Verb "to bully sy." (= "jem. mobben, tyrannisieren") und das Adjektiv "bully" = "tyrannisch, rüpelhaft, übergriffig"; es handelt sich in diesem Fall <u>nicht</u> um eine Nachsilbe auf -ly: Das ursprüngliche Nomen "bully" <u>stammt</u> nicht von "bull" (man könnte vielleicht annehmen, dass ein wütender Stier alles niederrennt, daher die pejorative Bedeutung des modernen "bully", das stimmt aber nicht). Der originale "bully" ist verwandet mit dem (veralteten) deutschen "Buhle" (= Liebhaber/in); die "Buhlschaft" kennt man aus dem "Jedermann". Über "Liebhaber, Freund, Angeber, Rabauke, Tyrann" lief dann die Bedeutungsverschlechterung zum modernen "bully".

To effectively combat bully behaviour among students, there is indeed a great need to enhance overall school community and parents' capacity to efficiently cope with bully and victim incidences. Possibly, young children solve peer problems with bully behaviour while children's experiences, increasing assertiveness, and changes in capabilities and social skills might result in more adequate problem solving skills at older ages. He has this high school bully attitude and seems like he isn't affected by anything people say. Was she the victim of a bully boss, or simply someone who exerted extreme control? The bully boss is hostile and threatening, yells or gives you the silent treatment and is verbally abusive and humiliating. It is shocking and reprehensible that Peter Blake, an elected official, should write such childish and bully remarks. The Scottish First Minister was recently accused of using "bully" language to try and force another vote on Scotland splitting from the UK.

This teacher is too sarcastic, she likes to pick on people in a bully way. The man was being very rude to her, almost in a bully way. {To compensate for feeling bad, about looking bad, about not knowing, most develop a superiority complex to hide their low self-esteem. This shows by them talking loud, long, and wrong in a bully manner.} He felt sorry for himself, but treated others in a bully fashion.

# bully (2):

Ursprünglich war das Nomen "bully" positiv besetzt im Sinn von "Liebhaber, (Herzens)freund, (Bett)genosse, Kamerad, prima Kerl" – verwandt mit der deutschen "Buhlschaft" bzw. mit dem Verb "buhlen" (siehe voriges Stichwort). Aus dieser alten Bedeutung stammt wohl das umgangssprachliche Adjektiv "bully" = "ausgezeichnet, großartig, prima, klasse"; auch hier handelt es sich <u>nicht</u> um eine Nachsilbe auf –ly.

He has a bully pulpit that allows him to reach millions of people, and they are Trump's people. He used his official residence, Bute House, as a bully pulpit to build support for the SNP and independence. This nation needs a president who uses his bully pulpit to seriously promote responsible behavior by corporate executives. (*Zur Erklärung des Begriffes "bully pulpit":* A bully pulpit is the perquisite of a leader, who by virtue of the importance of his office has the attention and respect of a wide audience. What he says will be heard and absorbed.) This is a bully establishment you've got here. The next mornin', however, when we got up we found a bully pinto pony tied to one of our tent stakes. We went for a picnic in the park and had a bully good time. Had a bully good time with Hermione today at Trunk or Treat! {"Oh, but we have had a bully fight," Theodore Roosevelt said enthusiastically on his return from Cuba, a newly minted hero in the Spanish-American War. That was just the kind of remark that later led Mark Twain to call Roosevelt "clearly insane" and "insanest upon war and its supreme glories."}

Weiters gibt es die Redewendung "bully for you" (= "Schön für dich"):

{"You'll never get access. You're a criminal." – "I told you, I've turned over a new leaf. I bought a new restaurant and ... " – "Bully for you." She didn't believe for a second he'd cleaned up his act.}

{"Past mistakes have convinced me that it's preferable to negotiate from a position of strength. So I made it my business to find out." – "Well, bully for you," she said bitterly.}

{Mirez grinned. "Oh, I'm not sure. I've never been here before." She was momentarily shaken out of her coma. "What?" "Yeah. I just moved to California." – "Bully for you." She was starting to lose her patience and suddenly realized Mirez was exactly like all other attractive people in that he assumed he was owed more attention and fawning than the average person.}

Für das Adjektiv "bully" sind keine adverbialen Formen zu finden.

#### cheerly:

Das ist eine veraltete Alternative zu "cheerful", abgeleitet vom Nomen "cheer" = "Jubel, Beifallsruf".

The first thing that roused me from my meditations was **a** cheerly voice that saluted me as I was approaching Tattersall's. I'll give a cheerly hello to everyone on a bike. I confidently approached the porch and rang the doorbell, which tinkled a cheerly melody. The restaurant walls are a cheerly yellow with white trim - charming. Great Cider and fantastic customer service from the cheerly bunch at Ty Gwyn. "Good morning everyone!" I say in a cheerly voice. I will miss her cheerly hellos from the doorway as she waited patiently on her scooter for me to open the door. She passed the remainder of the night in anguish: but with the cheerful morning some cheerly thoughts consoled her. (1820)

Überzeugende Beispiele für adverbiellen Gebrauch sind nicht zu finden.

### chefly:

Vorsicht – false friend! "Chef" im Englischen ist nicht der Boss, sondern ein (Chef)koch bzw. Küchenchef.

I had learned the chefly arts. April Bloomfield reveals her chefly oyster secrets: shuck [= aus der Schale lösen] them perfectly, heat them minimally. Her stew's painstaking multistep method — cooking all the vegetables separately, straining the sauce, etc. — has chefly fingerprints all over it. When he finishes cooking up your antipasti and your homemade pasta and peeling your fava beans twice and baking or broiling or sautéeing your entree and you are settling in for a leisurely cup of espresso that his wife has served you, Mr. Russo likes to come out from the kitchen in his chefly clothes and play the piano. Cooking a turkey in a vat of boiling oil is not the biggest chefly thrill around. One must bow to chefly authority when working in a kitchen.

Roasting and carving a whole bird makes me feel competent in a chefly way. "And into the oven," he said, waving his arm in a chefly manner. Although she'd been painted as an uber-bitch, she could cook in a chefly manner.

### chiefly:

Das Nomen "chief" bedeutet "Vorgesetzter, Leiter, Chef, Oberhaupt, Boss":

He was a traditional leader of chiefly status. One day my boss came over and gave me a chiefly grin. He smiled and, in a chiefly gesture, saluted them. As befit his chiefly image, Mobutu's rule was based on bonds of personal loyalty between himself and his entourage. Polygyny is restricted to the chiefly and wealthy classes. The chiefly office was hereditary and could be held by women as well as men. In Samoa, where the holder of the chiefly title Malietoa had embraced Christianity from Tahitian missionaries, heretical movements arose. The chiefly clans in some cases claimed their position by virtue of ancient military conquest and in others by virtue of being the first to occupy the land.

One who had distinguished himself in a chiefly way frequently did not attend meetings until he was called in to render an opinion or to assist in solving some difficult problem. Double canoes no longer exist, but a single canoe was waiting to convey us in a chiefly manner to Bau. "I guarantee his safety and diplomatic immunity and he will be treated in a chiefly fashion," Mr Tuilaepa said.

# chilly:

Das Nomen "chill" heißt "Kühle".

Despite the grim, chilly day and the overwhelming greyness of the buildings, the raw charm of this artisan district is apparent. My legs were chilly in shorts, and though the sky was cloudless, the rising sun would take time to warm my path. It was a bit chilly the other day and I had some washing that needed drying. When you leave the room, the sheer pleasure of being hit by a wall of hot, dry air is worth the trip alone for us chilly northern Europeans. He brought a chilly analytical intelligence to the conflict. His pale blue eyes reflected a chilly inhumanity. You could imagine the chilly atmosphere at the breakfast table, the prime minister is said to have remarked to friends afterwards.

{Newfoundland is more than just a maritime province of Canada. Like few places these days, it seems remote, even exotic in a chilly way.} But the older people, although they were scrupulously polite to the young artist, let their aloofness be felt in a chilly manner. Also, the Danish press almost unanimously reacted to the Kremlin's warning in a chilly fashion and emphasized that the Soviet approach should not influence Danish policy.

### churchly:

The test was preserved over the centuries by churchly scribes. City councils often disputed royal, noble or churchly power. ["Disciples of Christ"] repudiated "human creeds" and traditions as requirements for Christian fellowship, understood baptism as the immersion of believers only, and recognized no churchly authority beyond the congregation. For many poor, young, urban blacks, M. L. King was too middle-class and genteel, too Southern,

too churchly and high-flown. The history of racism in America, and of efforts to overcome it, is usually addressed by Hollywood with a solemn, anxious, churchly hush and flattened into a tableau of villains and saints. Walter Hawkins, a Grammy-winning gospel composer and singer whose songs brought a sense of contemporary rhythm to the howling, pleading, God-praising tradition of churchly ecstasy, died on Sunday at the home he shared with a brother and three sisters in Ripon, Calif.

In this way we bring our children into the church, and train them up in a churchly way. We can subtly communicate that one's highest calling is to support the organizational objectives of the church, to show up at every church event, and to speak and behave in a churchly manner. Every hymn is sung with beautiful organ accompaniment in a churchly fashion.

#### cleanly:

Im Unterschied zu "clean", welches einen Zustand darstellt, bezeichnet das (veraltete) Adjektiv "cleanly" eine (charakterliche) Eigenschaft einer Person bzw. eines Tieres, nämlich "reinlich, auf Sauberkeit bedacht". Dieses "cleanly" wird auch nicht mit langem -i- ausgesprochen (so wie "clean"), sondern reimt sich auf "Henley".

The cat is by nature a cleanly animal. They were respectable citizens, well clad and cleanly. (C. Doyle) In appearance he was the ordinary cleanly young Englishman. (Saki) Mr. Chew, who is a taxpayer, has four bright, cleanly children, whom he took with him last week when the schools opened. Plus, lice do not discriminate, as very cleanly children are just as susceptible as their less meticulous classmates. She was a plain but cleanly country maid. She said that Lithuanians are in general good, cleanly people.

Seltener wird "cleanly" auf Dinge bezogen: The quiet Village of Seven Oaks exhibited that neat and cleanly aspect so often admired by visitors to this country. The breakfast is delicious and all the rooms are cleanly.

To start with, keep your hair at a length and style that you can properly keep in a cleanly way at all times. The containers shall be emptied in a cleanly manner so as not to foul the surrounding premises or any Borough street or alley or to allow scattering of waste by the wind. Dear public restroom users: Shame on your parents, who apparently didn't teach you how to use a toilet in a cleanly fashion.

#### comely:

Das Adjektiv "comely" ist wahrscheinlich die verkürzte Form eines ausgestorbenen "becomely"; im modernen Englisch erhalten ist das Adjektiv "becoming" (= "attraktiv, geschmackvoll, kleidsam; schicklich, geziemend"). Die Bedeutung von "comely" weist in dieselbe Richtung: "attraktiv, hübsch, ansehnlich".

Zur Erklärung der Bedeutung: Eine Nebenbedeutung des Verbs "to become" ist "sich schicken (für jem.); jem. stehen": It doesn't become a young lady to curse on the street like a common sailor. {No shouting. That sort of

stehen": It doesn't become a young lady to curse on the street like a common sailor. {No shouting. That sort of thing doesn't become a young lady. Not at all.} {A filthy mouth doesn't become a lady. You should learn to hold that tongue of yours.} Mrs. Conrad's already pink complexion deepened to a shade of beet that really didn't become her at all. {She had a grey dress on, her hair was pulled back into a simple bun. It didn't become her at all.} {"That doesn't become you" is an English expression often used about our looks — that some color, or style of dress doesn't favor us, it doesn't show us at our best: it doesn't "become" us. It's like saying: "That doesn't look good on you."}

He staffs his department with comely salesgirls who are more than happy to work for him after hours as well. He dreamt of a country where comely maidens would dance. Our biggest network comedy stars have almost all had a trim figure and a comely face. He had been such a jolly comely boy-friend. (Saki) He was a fine creature, this man of the old English soil – simple, straight, and gentle, with his great, earnest blue eyes and broad, comely face. (C. Doyle) His comely face was haggard with anxiety. (C. Doyle) Photographs revealed her as a comely young brunette with a lot of splendid teeth.

But there she was, somewhat older than me, pretty in a comely way, standing, smiling, as I had slowly passed. {Wedding planning is essential because it can create a nerve-wrecking condition if not planned well. You may ask yourself why you need to plan your wedding, because there would be so many people around you who can do this task in a comely manner.} She had her hair done, was dressed in a comely fashion, and had slipped her arm through his.

### comradely:

Not all my dealings with my crew were pleasant and comradely. The driver had a dashing, comradely air. "And," continued Jonathan, smiling what he hoped was a winning, comradely smile at his son, "I'll bet that Allavarg came from some place far, far away, didn't he?" North Korea's relations with the Soviets had always been comradely. It

might just have been a comradely warning. Beijing's Friendship Hospital was built by the Soviet Union as a comradely gift. He draped his arm across my shoulders with comradely affection.

We owe it to them to unite and conduct our debates in a comradely and constructive way. Let's do that in a comradely fashion. The frontrunner for the Labour leadership said that "individual responsibility" should be exercised and that issues should be debated in a "civil, comradely manner".

# cookly:

Für dieses Adjektiv findet man fast überhaupt keine Belege; es wurde hier trotzdem aufgenommen, um zu zeigen, dass der Mechanismus der Ableitung von Adjektiven von Berufen im Prinzip überall funktioniert.

Susanna had recently read a magazine article which stated that the higher education of women was ruining our country and that a woman who was a B.A. couldn't, in the very nature of things, ever be a housewifely, cookly creature. She's a queenly cook and a cookly queen.

Adverbiale Beispiele gibt es nicht.

# costly:

It was a costly mistake. When Fidel Castro came to power in 1959, Cubans on both sides of the political spectrum committed a costly strategic error. It's been expensive to bail out the banks, but as Lehman Brothers demonstrated, it would have been far more costly to let them go under. The project is viewed by some as having parallels with Hull's quest to become the UK's city of culture: a costly act of hubris. Because this is such a rapidly progressing disease, it's a costly one to manage. Many who work the land also blame the UK's higher and more costly food standards for falling self-sufficiency, by driving prices above those from abroad. The holiday in the Caribbean was just a costly and unlikely dream.

The new minimum wage is a boon to workers, but everyone else is likely to lose out in a costly way. The ad said the house was "finished in a costly manner, the hall lined with Italian marble". {We have learned that people like to see the focus on prevention rather than administering a cure. For too long the traditional focus on health has been to address problems in a costly fashion in the doctor's surgery or the hospital.}

### courtly:

Das Adjektiv "courtly" kommt vom Nomen "court" im Sinn von "Königs)hof, (Fürsten)hof" und bedeutet "höflich, höfisch, vornehm". Das deutsche "höflich" ist übrigens analog abgeleitet.

She greeted us with a courtly bow. Instead, he became an artist, though adopting a bohemian life didn't mean abandoning his courtly manners. Several elderly people passed us, greeting us with a courtly nod. The translation, completed in 1468, presents Alexander as conqueror, devoid of all legends transmitted through courtly literature. It's nice when you meet guys who have old fashioned, courtly manners, and treat women with respect. He had a courtly way about him and was very formal. The little boy had given the little girl a piece of his hamburger, perhaps in a courtly gesture of friendship.

She knows how to work a room of politicians or junior socialites in a courtly, pleased-to-meet-you way. In a courtly manner we made our way downstage, my eyes still averted, and at last confronted each other with a bow before she returned to her seat. He raised her hand to his lips in a courtly fashion.

# cousinly:

The close, cousinly cross-Channel relationships that existed in Caesar's day were clearly nothing new. The animal gazed up at me, its eyes kindled with that luminous and sagacious sorrow that lends to the faces of apes and mandrills an air of cousinly reproach, as if we humans have betrayed the principles of our kind. There is surely a cousinly resemblance. It is tempting to think that further proof of shared ancestry might contribute to a new era of brotherly – or at least cousinly – love among the peoples of Europe in the face of the challenges that confront them. If the information were released, Washington would choke the flow of intelligence information to Britain – not perhaps, the most friendly of cousinly gestures. With 39 first cousins and many other cousinly figures, you have free expertise in almost everything.

{Sometimes all Daniel could do was sit back and shake his head at the constant ribbing between the two cousins. The situation didn't matter; one of them was always hounding the other, in a cousinly way, of course.} The young man threw his arm around her waist in a cousinly manner. But Archie was a dear – she had quite wished he would kiss her that night, of course in a cousinly fashion, which she would have scorned to be offended with.

# cowardly:

I think I am less cowardly than some others. Physical bullying often hides a cowardly attitude. He opted for the safe, cowardly route. Those crimes were as cowardly as they were evil. I was far too cowardly and prudent to so conspicuously break the law. (Bill Bryson) At the heart of this problem lies the cowardly stance taken by the 1997 Labour government, which could have used its landslide majority to outlaw selection everywhere. We did the sensible, if cowardly, thing and bolted.

The federal security spokesman Eduardo Sánchez said the 13 officers and 5 civilians "are linked to at least seven homicides and four kidnappings, in which two of the victims were killed in a cowardly way". But Alfredo Gutierrez, a former Arizona lawmaker and immigrant advocate, said Mr. Gordon had "crumbled" politically in a "cowardly way" before loud anti-immigrant voices that did not necessarily represent the city. I would rather have India resort to arms in order to defend her honour than that she should, in a cowardly manner, become or remain a helpless witness to her own dishonour. (Mahatma Gandhi) Sadly, there are people that act out all their anger, hatred, racism in a cowardly fashion.

# crackly:

Das Verb "to crackle" bedeutet "knistern, knacken, prasseln; bersten, aufreißen, zerbrechen", daher heißt "crackly" "knisternd, knackend, prasselnd; rissig, knackig, knusprig, grobkörnig".

The crackly phone line made it virtually impossible for Ruth to hear her mother. Crackly loud-speakers blasted out the Japanese national anthem. They were covered in crackly cellophane. To many expert ears, compressed music files produce a clackly, tinnier and thinner sound than music on CDs and certainly vinyl. MacNicol has the perfect crackly voice for this West Virginia boy-meets-dog story. A radio relays crackly messages from his colleagues in the jungle. Now it's time for a cup of steaming apple cider and a moment by the fire with its crackly flames licking the oak logs. I could hear the crackly communication of his walkie talkie.

Dad was glued to our transistor radio, which dominated the kitchen in a crackly way, and [he] kept relaying the latest horrible news as it came in. She laughed in a crackly way. {At this point the sound has cut out entirely. It comes back occasionally, but only in a crackly manner. It is therefore unusable as a sound machine.} The voice came back in a crackly fashion, showing the device still needed some work before it was perfected.

#### crawly:

Das Adjektiv "crawly" bedeutet "insektenartig; kribbelnd". Man denkt zuerst an das Verb "to crawl", aber es gibt "a crawly" auch in der Umgangssprache als Nomen im Sinn von "Krabbeltier": I saw a crawly that seemed too slow for a cockroach. Those pieces are "fumigated" against wood-eating insects and crawlies. {The house has lots of windows, which are great for letting in the view in nice weather, and equally capable of letting in crawlies in crappy weather, such as that of the last week or so. Last night I had a run-in with such a crawly, which largely involved running around the bathroom, swiping at thin air with a shoe whilst letting out intermittent girly squeals. Unfortunately, I was unsuccessful in my attempts to assert my position on the evolutionary ladder. The spider involved is now probably snickering its ugly head off, wherever it is.}

There were going to be snakes and crocodiles and a lot of crawly things. And of all the creepy, crawly creatures considered by the doctors involved in the case, the black widow spider is the most common. Young visitors can examine crawly critters like the emperor scorpion and the pink toe tarantula. Also, as the house is located very much in the country side, there are a fair amount of bugs and other crawly creatures around - just something to be aware before spending a lot of money if you have issues with insects. There's a crawly thing on your face. They are sickening, crawly little things, don't you think? The children's affection for small, crawly things is apparently a family trait.

It admirably serves the author's purpose of creating what the children call a "crawly" impression. They report feelings of "crawly," "itchy," or "cringy" skin sensations. Surely, you II be indulging in enough creepy, crawly frights. Cast a crawly, scary and creepy spell on your guests with these chilling and nerve-racking Halloween Front Porch Decor Ideas shared right here.

Fascinated in a crawly way, Patterson marveled at the flowing, soundless skill of the lion stealing stealthily toward him. As far as how it feels, it itches more, but not in a crawly way, more like in the way that a burn itches when it's healing. {Stretching the last word, he lifted his little fingers and wiggled them in a crawly fashion. I could only guess he'd gotten that from his dad.}

# crinkly:

Das Verb "to crinkle" bedeutet "sich kräuseln, sich krümmen; knicken, knittern. Das Adjektiv "crinkly" heißt dementsprechend "kraus, falting, zerknittert".

Crinkly hair [= Kraushaar] is rough and curly. His crinkly hair was touched with grey. The 36-year-old musician, his crinkly curls prematurely greying, is not bragging. She had full, sort of crinkly lips, always with lipstick on. A quantity of crinkly paper shavings was the first thing that met the view when the lid was removed. (Saki) She is an ebullient woman with curly hair, crinkly skin, and expressive features. The spinach is earthy and fresh, and, if you use crinkly mature rather than floppy baby spinach, adds another textural element. The books are wrapped in a hard, crinkly cellophane.

His teeth flashed in a smile, and his eyes narrowed down in a crinkly way that made it impossible not to smile back at him. She rubbed one eye with the heel of a hand, smiled in a crinkly fashion. The tissue paper gets soggy, but dries out in a crinkly fashion and can be saved for re-use. When I see the whole panel, it reflects light in a crinkly fashion (I can't think of any other way to describe it).

# crumbly:

Their most popular product is feta, a crumbly cheese that goes well in Greek salads. Use a crumbly goat's cheese that doesn't have a rind. Use a pastry cutter to cut the butter pieces into the flour mixture until crumbly. Lard makes Hopkinson's pastry light and crumbly. These biscuits are supposed to be rubbly and crumbly, so it's important not to overwork the dough, a couple of light kneads under the heel of your palm can help to give it the strength to hold its shape during rolling and baking. We saw abandoned buildings with crumbly walls and shattered glass everywhere.

Add the vanilla and the cold vegan butter chunks and then run the food processor until the dough comes together in a crumbly way. {Is it snapping in a crumbly way or is it snapping off in whole pieces? If it's crumbly, that means the chocolate wasn't tempered properly.} Then follow her as she leads the way along beside some broken brick slabs which arise from the ground in a crumbly manner. Besides this, the loaf cuts in a crumbly fashion, and is dry to eat and deficient of that nice, mellow, glutenous taste and nutty flavour characteristic of a good loaf.

# cuddly:

When I was a child, I wouldn't go to bed without my cuddly teddy bear. "Mice are not cute, cuddly pets," Mr. Baumann said. Locals have donated cuddly toys, nappies, baby food. The animal that best symbolises her is a cat: cuddly but with sharp claws. Dark and rather cuddly, with good looks that betray his distant Portuguese ancestry, Mendes is a lot younger-looking than his 34 years. One woman brought a dozen cuddly toy dogs for children. China once gave its pandas away as cuddly ambassadors, but since the 1980s the country has been doling them out in exchange for hefty conservation fees and trade deals. Mr Modi, a brilliant if sometimes dark orator at home, tried to show a cuddly side.

The talking fish in "Funhouse" is creepy, but so cute in a cuddly way. {I remember leaning into him to hug him in a cuddly way. I felt myself melt in his arms.} I want those giant hands wrapped around me in a cuddly manner. I myself don't touch other men in a cuddly fashion, but then, I don't really like people touching me in general.

#### curly:

She said she didn't like her curly hair, and it was different from everyone in her class. He nods to a photograph above his desk of his 22-month-old son – curly locks, impossibly big brown eyes. He must be nearly 70 but still has his trademark saturnine good looks: piercing eyes, curly black hair and a deep chocolate voice. We observed the young man looking slightly anxiously to one side and stroking his luxuriant curly beard. The golden bust of the man with the curly beard and wide-open eyes is the first thing visitors notice when they enter the new exhibition at the British Museum. The writing on signs and hoardings changes from curly Sinhalese to angular Tamil. The bodyguard hat a curly wire coming out his ear.

Her hair is like so wavy, yet in a curly way. {The cutter is made of high quality material. It makes cutting become fun and an art. It is fun to slice a potato in a curly way. It is a nice kitchen utensil.} She left her long black hair falling between her shoulders in a curly manner that matches her soft, simple appearance. His hair was styled in a curly fashion not worn by the actor in his day-to-day life for the role.

# curmudgeonly:

Das Nomen ist "a curmudgeon" = "Griesgram", auf Österreichisch / Wienerisch "Grantscherben".

The Bush administration at first took a curmudgeonly view of Bill Clinton's policies on Russia. John Thaw, the actor best known for his portrayal of the curmudgeonly Inspector Morse, has died aged 60. From what we know of the Labour leader's past curmudgeonly conduct, the remark is entirely in character. My neighbour was a curmudgeonly 74-year-old man. The fanfare surrounding this summer's Olympic Games in Athens and the Euro 2004 soccer tournament, which starts in Portugal this weekend, is sure to include much curmudgeonly handwringing over modern man's obsession with sport. He can be curmudgeonly: at a Dayton rally he started fretting about young children who call parents by their first names, citing this as a symptom of national decline.

Sure, it's kind of funny in a curmudgeonly way, but as a practical approach to life it's kind of depressing. Some of the critics complain in a curmudgeonly manner about the "Disneyfication" of the museum. "Smart patrol" (n.) a collective name for bloggers, commentators, and other personages who comment on daily life, generally in a curmudgeonly fashion.

# daily:

Journaling [= Tagebuch führen] is a daily ritual for me, and something I've been doing for many years. This town has a daily market full of fruit, veg, fish, bread, flowers, spices, clothes, street food and home goods. EasyJet will start a daily service from Gatwick on 18 March with fares from £47.49 one way. They endure the daily humiliations, large and small, of occupation. The rooms are simply and brightly furnished, with aircon, television and daily cleaning – even of your dirty dishes. But using a smart energy monitor has made me more aware, as you can check on a daily basis how much you use. The daily trips from home to his training centre – 36km each way — were not a big obstacle.

"Daily" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "daily" ist also einfach ebenfalls "daily":

She weighs herself daily. It said it was now receiving about 1,000 requests daily. The water is pumped daily to provide drinking water on demand.

Das heißt aber nicht, dass "in a daily way" etc. unmöglich wäre:

So if a crime against humanity had become in some sense "banal" it was precisely because it was committed in a daily way, systematically, without being adequately named and opposed. In the north-western border between Finland and Sweden, people are used to travelling across the border in a daily manner without border controls being in place. Do you keep tab on what is going on in a daily fashion?

#### dangly:

My daughter loves toys with long dangly arms and legs. She also wore a pair of dangly earrings. Her face is makeup-free, usually framed by dangly earrings. She was wearing a long, dangly necklace. Admittedly I wanted to take scissors to the dangly bits on a few dresses. I loaded my trunk with cardboard boxes full of my beloved beat-up treasures, among them a chandelier with dangly colored glass raindrops and two bad sockets. Don't wear loose, long or dangly clothing, and avoid wearing silk or nylon, both of which are highly flammable. Most of the skirts and some of the slim silk shirt dresses had dangly ties or cords at the sides.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbiale Form:

You still kind of hold your arms and hands out in a dangly way that I will politely refer to as "ballerina-ish". It hovered in a dangly way above our heads. [Where Raleigh was of lean stature but not at all in a dangly way, Ambrose was a little bit on the big side. No doubt, the effect of the drinking and the women.]

### dastardly:

Das Nomen "dastard" bezeichnet einen Feigling bzw. einen heimtückischen/hinterhältigen Menschen.

Their dastardly plot was ready for execution. It was an unprovoked and dastardly attack. What dastardly tricks do they have up their sleeves? To George III, poaching was a dastardly crime, and punishment must be meted out. They will pay for their dastardly deeds. The excuse for its miserable performance was so familiar: dastardly foreigners are ruining America's once-great steel business, dumping rolls of steel on American shores at far below cost. Mr Putin has been more honest than most in acknowledging that it is not dastardly western plots, but Russia's own economic and political weakness, that has so greatly reduced its standing in the world. Colonel Kurt Schreiber, a dastardly and demonic ex-Stasi officer, is overseeing the plan.

If we were to broadcast to the world that nearly 100 years ago the aborigines were treated in a dastardly

way – and admittedly they were – we should do injury to our White Australia policy. The Swiss infantry, contrary to their usual practice, behaved in a dastardly manner, and deserted their post. So Ross Duggan was the only person possessing an air-pistol—and the laird had been killed by means of one, shot through the head in a dastardly fashion.

# daughterly:

Now you may think I was perhaps projecting my daughterly love for my father onto the priest. Tuesday night was a beautiful night for those who admire President Obama for his temperament, his intelligence, his calm, his decency, and his refusal, in the face of obviously intense daughterly pressure, to buy a second dog. So I doubt she's expressing daughterly feelings. In Bernard Shaw's play about a brothel madam, Mrs Warren's Profession, Shaw wants us to believe that Mrs Warren's daughter Vivie, who has defied her womanly office by getting a job, and her rank by refusing to marry, will at least fulfil her daughterly role and forgive her mother at the end. Everyone knows a little sonly or daughterly love can go a long way. "That's not that original," she said, with proper daughterly disdain. She greeted her mother with a daughterly hug.

Of course she loved him, but in a daughterly way. She kissed him on the cheek in a daughterly manner. Athene is seized by wild anger, but in a daughterly fashion confines herself to scowling in silence.

# deadly:

It was a deadly strain of chicken flu. The decision had deadly consequences. More than 30 years had passed since those days of deadly cat and mouse and participants on both sides were ready to talk. Do the latest storms indicate an increase of deadly tornadoes? They believe he's infected by a deadly disease. The relations between Kurds and Turks are being poisoned — with deadly consequences. A fight outside a bar ended in a deadly shooting in Houston, Tex., early Tuesday morning. The New Delhi bombing was the latest in a deadly string of attacks. The court ruled that three of his sons participated in a deadly ambush that killed six police officers.

The effort to find out who's smuggling drugs into prison backfires in a deadly way. No weapon is a deadly weapon unless used in a deadly manner, and many instruments ordinarily not considered dangerous may become such by use under particular circumstances. Most, if not all unloaded real guns and many toy guns, because of their size and weight, could be used in a deadly fashion as bludgeons [= Knüppel, Keule].

# deathly:

Sowohl "deadly" als auch "deathly" heißen "tödlich"; bei "deadly" liegt der Fokus auf "den Tod bringend, zum Tod führend", bei "deathly" auf "dem Tod ähnlich sein"; es gibt aber auch Beispiele für "deathly" im Sinne von "todbringend":

A deathly silence lay upon the house. (C. Doyle) For a while there was a deathly silence. The silence was deathly. We might be attacked by aliens with deathly ray guns. A young girl dressed like an angel, her face painted deathly white save for her red lips and the bright pink crescents around her eyes, is led on horseback through a curious crowd. They look emaciated and deathly. In a different political climate, one would say that the scandal is moving into its deathly serious phase, with the death part referring to Bill Clinton's career prospects. Like the paintings of Edvard Munch, they often have a deathly pallor about them. As could be expected, the recession has played its part in reducing the deathly toll on the road especially among the most vulnerable group, 16- to 24-year-olds.

The tired old man lay there protesting and feeble, sick in a deathly way. I can quite clearly remember playing in deep construction culverts right after a big thunderstorm with no adult supervision and absolutely no thought of the way water can flash through channels like that, sweeping everything with it in a deathly way. The wind whistled ominously, and somewhere far, dogs howled in a deathly manner. This army had suffered extreme privation during its march, notably thirst so intense that according to the chaplain of the Count of Toulouse, at one pool "those who were strong pushed and shoved their way in a deathly fashion through the pool, which was already choked with dead animals and men struggling for their lives ...

### dickly:

Dieses Slang-Wort bedeutet "sexuell auf Männer fixiert" und kommt von "dick" = "Penis".

{After a short conversation and some drinks, I [= a woman] get horny and start touching her seductively. For a while she doesn't notice, but then all of a sudden she slaps me and says, "I'm strictly dickly".} I am sure Ann is strictly dickly. The [film] producers want me to do girl on girl, but I'm strictly dickly. She still had to wonder about his mouth skills, both kissing and pussy eating, as this encounter had been strictly dickly. {"I'm not a lesbian, if

that's what you're asking," she told the magazine. "I'd be the first person to tell the world I was gay. I'm not private about anything. I think you should live how you should live. But I'm strictly dickly. I can't help it. I love sex and I love men."}

Zum Adjektiv "dickly" gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

# disorderly:

You have two convictions of disorderly conduct. He was cited by police for disorderly conduct. Al Capone's first arrest was on a disorderly conduct charge. A Camden, New Jersey officer has been removed from duty and charged with disorderly lewdness after police say he was caught masturbating in a Starbucks. The risk of a disorderly withdrawal of the UK has increased with this evening's vote. He saw his clothes in disorderly array upon the grass of the bank. The retreat degenerated into a disorderly flight.

They may once more establish their own meeting places, so long as they do not act in a disorderly way. He was captured on a police camcorder throwing the banana and behaving in a disorderly manner. Favelas have evolved in a disorderly fashion, creating a variegated mixture of urban progress including updated electricity, plumbing, sanitation, and finally, a thriving commercial area with extreme social marginalization and poverty.

# doctorly:

He describes examples of doctorly manipulation regarding medical care. He had a dry, doctorly manner. Every week there was a doctorly report. Disregarding doctorly advice, Mr. Waugh, continued all his bad habits and never lost his sense of humor. Dr. Ransohoff was a medical consultant for the popular 1960's television series "Ben Casey," whose writers appeared to have borrowed some of his doctorly bearing for their main character, a gruff but dedicated neurosurgeon famous for diagnosing a subdural hematoma in nearly every episode. Although socially frowned on, drug addiction among the upper classes was not uncommon, with predictably wretched outcomes and a need for doctorly discretion. He uses his doctorly skills to prepare a hallucinogenic potion. Listening is a doctorly skill, as is noticing, and then responding at just the right level.

The doctor rubbed his chin in a doctorly way and asked, "This François, what does he look like?" "There, all done," he said in a doctorly manner. His eye, clear and sympathetic, regarded her at intervals in a doctorly fashion.

# dressmakerly:

Do get in touch if you need some dressmakerly TLC [= tender loving care]. That morning Carolina Herrera took her presentation out of the Plaza Hotel and into her showroom, where she was rewarded for a strictly edited (and quite dressmakerly) collection with the presence of First Customer Jacqueline Onassis. This procedure had the dressmakerly name of downsizing, but Cathy felt as she'd been rolled like a log out of the windowed office she'd occupied for years. The pieces seemed a bit large but these days, my efforts at baby millinery are more likely to be knitted or crochet than sewn, so I trusted that the people at Butterick knew what they were about, found the appropriate colour thread, adjusted the needle position on the machine to a dressmakerly 5/8th inch, and off I went. And here are some of the pearls of dressmakerly wisdom that she let fall. A lot of these patterns had a very dressmakerly look to them, like this dress with puffed sleeves and collar.

Es gibt fast keine adverbialen Beispiele zu "dressmakerly": The fabric pieces were designed in a dressmakerly way with detailed shapings on the sleeves and waist.

#### drizzly:

The first time, I took the ferry from lower Manhattan on a cloudy, drizzly day. It was a windy, drizzly, bitingly cold day. He took my picture in front of the hotel as I was leaving on a drizzly morning. The forecast is for some possible light showers or drizzly rain. Days earlier, after being forced to compete on slippery, damaged courts in drizzly conditions, leading players complained that the organisers had put commercial considerations ahead of safety. I stepped out into a drizzly, grey east coast evening. Waiting for a bus on a drizzly winter morning is miserable. On A cold and drizzly autumn day, no one would mistake Swindon, a prosperous mid-sized town near Bristol, for northern California.

Yes, the day began in a drizzly way. For glaze: place some in a plastic baggie and pipe the chocolate, in a drizzly fashion. It rained during the night, and carried on throughout most of the day in a drizzly fashion, though it was quite warm.

#### early:

Das -ly von "early" gehört zur Stammsilbe; es handelt sich <u>nicht</u> um eine Nachsilbe, weil "early" von keinem anderen Wort abgeleitet ist.

The early bird catches the worm. The investigation is in its early stages. In the early days of the pandemic, the U.S. government turned down an offer to manufacture millions of N95 masks in America. Ahmedabad is the only city with an early warning system for heat in South Asia. I lived in Lithuania for four years in the early 1990s. Klimt's early influence on Schiele's graphic style is very obvious and understandable. President Obama appears to be collecting a lion's share of votes cast by early voters in Ohio.

Die adverbiale Form ist meistens ebenfalls "early": The place was abandoned early in the twentieth century. Could you come a bit earlier? The party starts early and lasts until the morning hours. Somit kann man "early" auch zu der Gruppe von Zeitangaben zählen, wo die Adjektive auch als Adverben gebraucht werden, analog zu "daily, hourly, nightly, quarterly" usw.

Trotzdem ist auch "in an early way" etc. möglich:

GPs are expected to identify palliative care patients in an early way. Multiple pieces of evidence indicate that these skills can be learned in an early manner, thus ensuring better results. We have begun, at least in an early fashion, to describe patients according to their prior health profile and the trajectory of their chronic diseases.

### earthly:

[The apostle] Mark set the stage for a faith that anchored faith in Jesus Christ in the events of the earthly life of Jesus. Tradition has it that these waters offer wealth and purity and wash away all earthly sins. The spirit can have very earthly manifestations. For Petersen, meteorites are both solid scientific evidence and wondrous objects that have fallen from the heavens, carrying all sorts of resonances – from the scientific to the superstitious, the earthly to the supernatural. Many have been coming every Tuesday for the past 40 weeks or longer, believing that their requests for such earthly desires as a job or a cure for a sick child have been realised. All utopias – earthly and heavenly – seem to be cancelled. I don't believe in earthly paradises.

And lost time during your earthly life is every day which was purely spent in an earthly way, when you gave no room to any spiritual thoughts. You are not as limited as you believe yourselves to be, because you can always achieve by spiritual means what appears to be unattainable in an earthly manner. One should not discuss them immediately and in the earthly fashion; one must cherish them as an entrusted sacred treasure!

#### easterly:

Das Adjektiv "easterly" stammt nicht direkt von "east" ab, sondern von einem (ausgestorbenen) Adjektiv "easter", welches "östlich" hieß; dieses hat etymologlisch übrigens nichts mit "Easter" = "Ostern" zu tun.

Days when there is even a modest easterly wind are greatly appreciated in west London, because flights on those days neither land nor take off over the area. The aircraft will take off from the Gulf and head in an easterly direction over India and China. Civil order has worn dangerously thin already in Dagestan, Chechnya's easterly neighbour. The French embassy put out a safety alert to its nationals living in Tokyo, noting that north-easterly winds from the area around Fukushima could bring low-level radioactive contamination to the capital, 250km away, within 10 hours. The truth is that Austria stands to gain as its easterly neighbours climb out of their communist-imposed poverty. "The deepening of diplomatic relations in an easterly direction has given Eritrea breathing room," says a Western diplomat.

"Easterly" ist nicht nur ein Adjektiv, es kann auch als Adverb verwendet werden:

{The showers and storms were back along the coast and offshore in the Gulf of Mexico Saturday morning. Those storms are expected to travel easterly through the morning in Taylor County and eastward.} Low pressure fronts moving easterly also create dust storm conditions in the Kara Kum and other deserts in Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan and Southern Kazakhstan. In the Thar desert of India and Pakistan, dust is transported easterly and northeasterly as a result of strong pressure gradients prior to the break of the summer monsoon.

Formal gesehen, gibt es eine Menge Beispiele mit erweiterten adverbialen Formen – jedoch lassen sich in den nachfolgenden Sätzen sowohl "way" als auch "manner" als auch "fashion" jeweils durch das Nomen "direction" ersetzen. Es ist wohl Interpretations-Sache, ob man solche Phrasen als Adverben ansieht; syntaktisch sind sie es zwar (als Ortsangaben), aber nicht im Sinn von "in a friendly way", also keine "adverbs of manner": If the groundwater ever gets into the aquifer, it will be moving in an easterly way, not toward the wells. "In an easterly way" heißt hier also nicht "auf östliche Art und Weise", sondern "way" meint hier tatsächlich den Weg, die Richtung. Ebenso: The capital was laid out to go in an easterly way. "We made a decision, as the city was

growing in an easterly way, that we needed to grow and eventually have facilities out in that direction," said Stephen A. Williams, president and CEO of Norton Healthcare Inc.

Ebenso: A nor'easter is short for a storm coming from a northern direction traveling in an easterly manner. {If you walk along the shore in an easterly manner, you will come upon some large rock falls. These boulders came from the cliffs above you and are testament to the constant movement of the geology in the Bay of Fundy.} Development should then proceed in an easterly manner around the quarry area.

Ebenso: {Along its path through the Wayne National Forest, SR 565 passes through the southeastern corner of Noble County and the southwestern portion of Monroe County. SR 565 is a hilly, curvey route that trends in an easterly fashion through a predominantly wooded terrain, with open fields appearing on occasional, along with a few homes.} The pipeline would have run from Peñuelas, in Puerto Rico's south central coast, to electricity-generating plants in Salinas, running in an easterly fashion along Puerto Rico's southern coast. The fire is currently running right along the south side of the border in an easterly fashion.

#### elderly:

Das Adjektiv "elderly" bedeutet "älter, ältlich", also nicht ganz so alt wie "old", und ist von "elder" abgeleitet (das früher auch die Bedeutung des heutigen "older" hatte). "Elderly" ist sozusagen die abgetönte Form von "old" − ein Dualismus, den man auch bei "young" vs. ⇒ "youngerly" findet.

The population is elderly or infirm. Miss Marple is an elderly English spinster. A sad-faced elderly woman came into the room. "I don't think the party has an answer to that," said one elderly man who did not want to be named. We don't attack women or children or elderly people. About 50 or 60 elderly and disabled people turned up at Barnsley railway station determined to continue our campaign for free train travel. Many of us were elderly, some using one or two walking sticks. The woman was accused of murdering her elderly parents.

You know you are growing up too fast when you give your dad a goodbye hug in an elderly way and talk about health? {He was old now, but the years had touched him lightly. If he shuffled in an elderly manner it was an artificial gesture and when he knew I realized it he smiled.} (Mickey Spillane) [The gym is] really depressing – so I just trot in an elderly fashion around the cricket pitch for 20 minutes. (Emma Thompson)

#### fatherly:

It is also an expression of his inheritance, the wonderful fatherly values that his dad passed on to him. The old gander assumed a fatherly role immediately over the 1 male & 2 female goslings. They probably never received much fatherly affection. He responded in a fatherly tone. Minister Bandula Gunawardana says he wants to take a fatherly approach when addressing university student related issues. He combined it with a good dose of fatherly discipline. You know, I feel quite fatherly towards old Prendy. (E. Waugh) He kept a fatherly eye on all of them.

I have never been there with a lady before, and he is sure to ask me afterwards, in his fatherly way, if we are engaged. (Saki) Paternalism: "A policy or practice of treating or governing people in a fatherly manner, especially by providing for their needs without giving them rights or responsibilities." The story found in John 8 [= New Testament] concerning the woman taken in adultery is a good place to see how Jesus acts in a fatherly fashion.

# fiddly:

Das Adjektiv "fiddly" heißt "knifflig, aufwendig, diffizil, fummelig, pitzelig" und ist abgeleitet von einer Bedeutung (von mehreren) des Verbs "to fiddle", nämlich "(herum)fummeln, (herum)spielen, tüfteln, nesteln, manipulieren, tricksen".

The assembly [of the toy] is a little fiddly – you have to be incredibly precise to avoid catastrophe further down the line – and the instructions are only online. They create structures that look fiddly and could in time prove fragile. One way to identify a substance without resorting to fiddly chemical methods is to determine its density. Rather than messing around with fiddly (and privacy-invading) one-to-one marketing, she says, many firms are instead sticking with the old geographical approach, but taking it online. English allows personal pronouns to be dropped, has no fiddly accents and enjoys a well-developed culture of abbreviation. But his policies for dealing with the problem never grew beyond the fiddly. Closing international organisations down is more difficult, involving fiddly decisions on pensions and redundancies.

It had never occurred to her that you might want to spell-check a spreadsheet but she tried it and it worked, in a fiddly way. The jar itself is plastic and I do not like the design – the opening is smaller than the body of the jar, which means you have to scoop the product out in a fiddly manner so it gets under your nails. She looks

at him just in time to catch him looking down to his cake, taking off the corner in a fiddly fashion, and she swears he has flushed crimson.

# fleshly:

Our battle is not merely to control the urges of fleshly gratification. God can change us and move us off of fleshly pursuits and move us to humbly serve others. They enjoyed the fleshly comforts of a sybaritic country. The purpose of the Orphic ritual was to confer divine life sacramentally on its initiates so that they might attain immortality through regeneration and reincarnation, thereby freeing the soul from its fleshly bondage. Wadsworth looked long at the portrait, which, over the last days, had come to assume for him equal reality with its fleshly subject, and then he made several decisions. There are many scenes of fleshly pleasure, too. The whole show is a progression from an earthly, fleshly love to a divine, formless one.

They live in a "fleshly" way, driven by the body's sinful desires. I know when I attempt to handle my life in a fleshly manner, it never ends with a good ending. Although they seem to be the most spiritual, nonetheless live in a fleshly fashion.

# fortnightly:

In addition to the routine fortnightly visits, the midwives also arrange further visits if required. The colloquiums and reading sessions take place in a fortnightly rhythm on Wednesdays/Thursdays from 10:00 until 12:30. In all this there was just one thing I had managed to keep as normal and this was my regular fortnightly visit to an aunt, uncle and cousin. As of September 2008, No. 36 Squadron was conducting fortnightly flights to transport supplies from Australia to bases in the Middle East. In October 1947, Jawaharlal Nehru started writing a fortnightly letter to the Chief Ministers, or Prime Ministers, of the provinces in India, urging them to keep in close touch with one another in order to overcome the serious challenges facing them. We will keep in touch with you via a fortnightly newsletter.

"Fortnightly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "fortnightly" ist also einfach "fortnightly":

The menu changes fortnightly, making it the kind of place you want to return to again and again. Three tours are currently on offer, two monthly and one fortnightly. They have to pay tax fornightly.

Die erweiterte Form als Alternative dazu kommt fast nicht vor: The bulletin is published in a fortnightly manner. We send out reports in a fortnightly fashion.

freckly: With a wide-eyed, freckly face like Angela Lindvall, it's no wonder a talent scout followed the 5-foot-10-inch beauty on her way home from school one day. She's also having an affair with a freckly British curator. Meanwhile, gardeners kept growing the varieties they knew, whether green or orange, bumpy or freckly, pulpy or crisp. Venice is the movie gal among the cities: it photographs beautifully, but is freckly and fossilized face to face. When he was nine years old, maybe 10, a small, freckly, flame-haired Eddie Redmayne auditioned to be in the West End production of the Irving Berlin musical Annie Get Your Gun. She is fighting off the advances of a spindly, spotty, freckly youth. Growing up in Queensland, with "typical British skin, pale and freckly", she has long been aware of the risks posed by her skin type combined with an outdoor lifestyle.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: She was pretty, in a freckly way, but she was going to need braces.

#### friendly:

They have worked hard to create a friendly and relaxed environment. The people, a mixture of Indian, Chinese, African and European backgrounds, are friendly, kind and always courteous. He energetically strides into my room, greeting me with friendly familiarity by the shortened version of my first name. Our expert tutor and small class size foster a friendly and supportive atmosphere. In coal friendly Queensland, coal company employees are asked to draft the state's environment policy. A more affordable option is Banff, a friendly ski town that has easy links to the resorts of Sunshine, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise (take advantage of the tri-area ski pass). Israel has lost 64 soldiers in fighting, including five killed by friendly fire.

Die adverbiale Form "in a friendly way" ist <u>der</u> Klassiker, den jeder Schüler lernen muss – meistens verbunden mit dem Eindruck, es handle sich um eine Ausnahme. (Die Alternativen "in a friendly manner" und "in a friendly fashion" werden im Schulunterricht meistens unterschlagen.) Wie dieser Artikel zeigen soll, funktionieren aber alle adverbialen Formen von Adjektiven auf -ly so.

They greeted us in a friendly way. Like most developed democracies, New Zealand makes an effort to welcome

visitors in a friendly manner. Because of the language gap and cultural differences, the two groups tend to go their separate ways, but in a friendly fashion.

Die Form "friendlily" ist jedenfalls nicht Standard, obwohl sie gelegentlich verwendet wird: As everywhere in India, there were always people and they greeted us friendlily, sometimes excitedly, like we were celebrities passing through their lives. Rebecca West received us friendlily and gave us a posh tea, but my father got nowhere with his purpose. Doctor Shedd approached me, looming up from the white clouds of steam, smiling friendlily at me.

"Friendlily" erzielt zwar über 2 Millionen Google-Treffer, dazu gehören aber auch Sätze wie z.B. "I talked to my friend Lily".

# frilly:

Das Nomen "frill" bedeutet "(Hals)Krause, Rüsche, Manschette, Kragen", im Plural auch "Verzierungen, Kinkerlitzchen, Schnickschnack, Firlefanz, Schmuck, Tand". Das Adjektiv "frilly" heißt dementsprechend "Rüschen-, mit Rüschen besetzt, gekräuselt; aufgeputzt, verschnörkelt, geschmückt, kitschig".

There she was, in a white frilly dress, for communion at the Church of the Blessed Sacrament. {We all love flouncy ruffled frilly tennis knickers. But who was really responsible for starting it all off? American tennis player Gussie Moran, aided and abetted by her English dress designer friend Teddy Tinling started off the now defunct craze for women tennis players wearing frilly, ruffled knickers while competing at Wimbledon way back in 1949.} The slightly transparent frilly blouse spreads a cool 70s flair. I was wearing this frilly little skirt and not much underneath. Check out our frilly underwear selection for the very best in unique or custom, handmade pieces from our lingerie shops. This stylish vintage French frilly glass lampshade has a diameter of 9 1/2" (24cm), is 2 1/8" (54mm) tall and is in excellent undamaged condition. {You went to bed with him too fast. One frilly word [= Kompliment] and you are horizontal.}

Adverbiale Formen kommen nicht oft vor: Yes, some of the dresses were quite pretty in a frilly kind of way. {The frilled shark is a small shark, measuring about 5 feet in length. It has a body that resembles that of an eel, but the head has a snake-like appearance. The shark gets its name from the 300 teeth that are arranged in a frilly manner [heißt hier etwa "gezackt"] in the mouth. These teeth are designed for the purpose to help the shark trap fish, other sharks and squid as it lunges. It is the most unique feature of the shark and no other shark has an arrangement of teeth quite like this. The rare sighting was off the Algarve coast of Portugal and the shark was located about 2,300 feet beneath the surface of the ocean.} The black dress she wore made her look like a Gothic doll, with the skirt puffed out in a frilly fashion above her knees.

# frizzly:

Das Verb "to frizzle" heißt (u.a.) "(sich) kräuseln", also bedeutet das Adjektiv "frizzly" "gekräuselt, kraus".

In Rembrandt's self-portraits his hair is frizzly and unkempt. A slight, unprepossessing man with a boyish face and frizzly red hair, Costigan is an actor of considerable force. The natives of Aru, on the other hand, are, Papuans, with black or sooty brown skims, woolly or frizzly hair, thick-ridged prominent noses, and rather slender limbs. I have wavy, frizzly hair, and on the days when I used to get up at 4am to blow-dry it straight, people were complimenting me on it. Billy Green, at the moment, was training a tiny, nondescript, frizzly-haired dog. The face is adorned with a beard of the same frizzly nature as the hair of the head.

Es gibt keine Beispiele für adverbiale Formen.

### gainly:

Das Nomen "gain" heißt "Gewinn, Profit, Vorteil, Zuwachs"; davon ist das Adjektiv "gainly" aber nicht abgeleitet, sondern von einem ausgestorbenen Adjektiv "gain" im Sinn von "gerade, günstig, nützlich, hilfreich". Das Adjektiv "ganily" bedeutet heutzutage "nett, hübsch, gutaussehend, anmutig, reizend; gewinnbringend; geschickt".

Die verneinte Form "ungainly" kommt wesentlich öfter vor als "gainly" 

""ungainly".

The look she gave him in departing made him feel tall, confident and gainly. Even his gait [= Gang] was becoming firmer and more gainly now he had a little more flesh on him and was eating regularly. He wanted quite desperately to love something staid [= gesetzt, seriös] and feminine and gainly and well bred, whatever its age! A gainly young man came to receive us at the station. {This corset tightens the waist for 5-10 cm and forms a gainly silhouette without any discomfort. It also helps to maintain a royal posture.} {A large wave comes crashing up behind her and knocks her over. She is unprepared for it and flounders, is swirled around and takes a minute to find her feet again. Nothing dangerous, nothing that needs a gainly fellow to rush and rescue her. Just an

ordinary dumping.}

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: If you have some time that you want to spend in a gainly manner then simply flip open any of Peter Drucker's books and start reading. Credit to our opponents however, they were able to pass the ball quickly and use their superior physical advantage in a gainly manner to make this a tough, gritty and thoroughly exciting challenge. It is a still further object of the present invention to provide a multifunction apparatus that folds down in a gainly manner.

# gangly

Das Adjektiv "gangly" lässt sich auf ein Verb "to gang" zurückführen, welches nur im Schottischen und in Dialekten gebräuchlich ist und "(zu Fuß) gehen" bedeutet. Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "gangling" = "schlaksig, (hoch) aufgeschossen". "Gangly" ist eine Variante von "gangling" und heißt ebenfalls "schlaksig, hoch aufgeschossen":

It was not a pretty sight, all these pale, gangly, pimpled youths, in a frenzy of hunger and sexual frustration. He was taller than Ben, but not quite Maddox's height, and still had the gangly joints of a guy growing into his body. There it was, a king crab from Alaska, an enormous, reddish-orange beast with a spiny round body and gangly legs. One day they are little babies, then gangly boys and now young men with scratchy faces. Bella describes Seth as having a "tall, gangly build". But the years went by and before I knew it, my three sweet boys had grown into 6-foot tall, gangly teenagers. He survived a sickly childhood caused by the lint-filled air in the mill, then grew tall and gangly, with exceptionally long, strong arms.

To an untrained puppeteer, maneuvering the sticks proves awkward, and the delicately hinged limbs move in a gangly way. The buffalo calf wobbles along in a gangly manner, stopping to sniff out all new things presented. These crabs' claws are much less powerful and they move a lot slower in a gangly fashion.

### gentlemanly:

To Marie, Hornblower's service in the Navy was a gentlemanly trade. My father was a person of gentlemanly bearing. Cricket is a gentlemanly game. A very quiet individual, his gentlemanly manner endeared him to all who made his acquaintance. Mr Audley seemed at first to hesitate whether it was gentlemanly to be in such a hurry about anything. He was an aristocrat of gentlemanly disposition. The opera is a First World War story of raw recruits being turned by a barking sergeant and a gentlemanly officer into obedient and loyal soldiers. Soccer is not a gentlemanly sport. Considered a gentlemanly bandit with a reputation for style and sophistication, he was one of the most notorious stagecoach robbers to operate in and around Northern California and southern Oregon during the 1870s and 1880s. He was a person of gentlemanly bearing. He was an actor who was manly and gentlemanly at once. Gentlemanly conduct was expected. The viol was the more gentlemanly instrument, used for making private music. He had one leg crossed over the other in a gentlemanly attitude. Major Carver turned out to be a most gentlemanly person about forty-five years of age.

They are accustomed to behave "in a gentlemanly way" and engage in quiet conversation. He received her in a gentlemanly manner. He has been described as a smartly dressed and friendly conman who acts in a "gentlemanly fashion".

# ghastly:

Das Adjektiv "ghastly" (früher "gastly" geschrieben) leitet sich aus einem ausgestorbenen Verb "to gast" (verwandt mit dem Nomen "ghost") her, welches "(jem.) erschrecken, (jem.) Angst machen" bedeutete. "Ghastly" bedeutet "grässlich, schauderhaft, entsetzlich, scheußlich, gräulich, furchtbar; gespenstisch, geisterhaft, totenblass".

He makes a grim discovery while searching for a missing teenager: a dead body, marred by a ghastly wound that can only mean murder. The ghastly image of this beach as a dumping ground for bodies is bad enough. Schopenhauer viewed "the whole human project as a ghastly mistake that should have been called off long ago". Former Prime Minister Rajiv Gandhi's 70th birth anniversary on 20 August served to bring back memories of his brutal and ghastly assassination with a human bomb in Sriperumbudur on 21 May 1991. I was tormented by ghastly dreams. {'Please, let's not even think about such a ghastly topic.' Mrs Cheeseman agreed. 'We won't spoil a delightful party.} National security reporter Matthew Cole spent two years investigating accounts of ghastly atrocities committed by members of the unit, including mutilating corpses, skinnings and attempted beheadings. I recoiled back from the ghastly sight.

The cost of failure to deal with looming environmental problems was illustrated in the most ghastly way for

me in 2005. He murdered his wife in a particularly ghastly manner. Thousands of Hazaras were murdered, often in ghastly fashion, their bodies then treated with additional contempt.

# ghostly:

It was the picture of a ghostly woman dressed in white. We were overcome by the ghostly beauty of the landscape. Fifteen years later, I can still see that tall, ghostly figure leaving the unit. We walked through empty, silent, ghostly streets. Since Sunday night, when Nato's planes hit the main power station for Novi Sad, there have been no street lights at night: the city has become completely ghostly. The taxi moved cautiously through the silent, ghostly streets. The room was faintly illumined by the ghostly flicker of television.

In some ghostly way, he has taken up residence inside my head. The mirror is treated with a moisture-sensitive agent that causes the breath to linger on the glass, yielding an image etched on the surface, before it slowly fades away in a ghostly manner. In the end, the Taliban left Kabul as they arrived five years ago, fading away in ghostly fashion at the dead of night, in their pickup trucks, with all the weapons they could carry.

# giggly:

Taking normal pictures with a giggly teenager is not always easy. I pause for a second, then dig out my mobile to show Grace the texts, realising I'm behaving like a giggly sixth-former. When I ask her if this is true she becomes giggly, girlish and evasive. Dixie is described as a giggly, chatty, and ditzy [= schusselig, hirnlos] Southerner. She met with foreign leaders but she commanded more attention for meeting with "giggly" students on campus and appearing on an Indonesian variety show called "Awesome." She comes across as a giggly airhead because she's camera-shy and not terribly articulate. Unfortunately, I left at the same moment that a giggly group of sophomores decided to show up. There was another, a giggly, gurgly lady with gray hair fluffed up into a pompadour.

{These days everyone everywhere talks about sex. Strangely, often in a giggly way, so apparently it is still taboo.} As her mother went around concerned with the admission process, Edith walked around greeting our staff in a giggly manner. She couldn't stop smiling and eyeing me up and down in a giggly fashion.

# girly:

This is such a girly thing to say, but I love the iPhone's design. The design is "girly" but not in a frilly way. She just wants to talk in confidence about these problems, and finish with a general chitchat about girly things. She's very girly, into dresses and makeup, high heels, that kind of thing. We hear from girls who aren't allowed to join in football games and boys who are bullied for wanting to take "girly" subjects such as art or drama. New research by the University of Suffolk finds that anorexics go online to meet like-minded teens and to engage in "girly chit-chat about boyfriends and books", says the study's author, Emma Bond. Even at the age of 66 she is still known in Hong Kong as "Little Sweetie" because of her diminutive stature and fondness for wearing girly pigtails, bobby socks and micro-miniskirts.

I also like to dance with my arms up, like in a girly way. She giggled in a girly manner. Why then should a woman such as myself and countless others, who prefer to dress in a 'girly' fashion, have to adopt masculine silhouettes to command respect?

### gnarly:

Am Anfang stand ein (ausgestorbenes) Nomen "knar", das einen Felsbrocken bzw. eine knotige Verwachsung im Holz eines Baumes bezeichnete (vgl. das deutsche "knorrig"). Davon abgeleitet "gnarled" = "knorrig, knotig, spröde; buckelig; mürrisch". Das Adjektiv "gnarly" ist eine Variante davon und heißt ebenfalls "knorrig, astig (d.h. nicht astrein), rau, boden-ständig", im Slang auch "krass, spektakulär, großartig; fies".

Man beachte: Das "g-" ist stumm und wird nicht ausgesprochen.

The film transports you to a sunbathed grassy park, with close-ups on gnarly tree trunks and misty greenhouse panes adding to the atmosphere. Truffles may be pungent, gnarly things, but they have become a byword for gastronomic luxury. Your swim may be marred by the reef, the sand has more than its fair share of shells and gnarly coral. Sexy gloves and gnarly monster claws will make your Halloween and Carnival outfit perfect! "Normally if you go to the half-pipe there, the sun hits one wall in the morning and the other wall in the evening, and if I want to learn a trick on one wall, when it's not all icy and pretty gnarly, I have to wait until a particular time of day. Most exciting for gnarly types is the reopening of the Hörnlihütte at the Matterhorn's basecamp, in July. "It was pretty gnarly," Efron said of the experience.

The tree is magnificent, tall, strong, beautiful in a gnarly way. Be sure to draw the monster's cheeks, mouth

and jaw in a gnarly manner. {I took some time walking around the vineyard, noticing how tiny the grapes currently are, smaller than the size of Nerds. Their plants are grown in a gnarly fashion, in which the vine grows naturally rather than in straight rows.}

# godly:

This material summed up the Puritan unitary vision for England: "one godly ruler, one godly church, and one godly path to heaven, with Puritan ministers writing the guidebooks". Peace brought the military and "godly" rule of Oliver Cromwell. The Ashe lectures, endowed by Francis Ashe in 1654, provided for weekly lectures in the church by a "godly, orthodox and ordained minister". The minister is not as godly as he might seem. Dirt is not godly, cleanliness is. He's a wonderful, godly man. Self-sacrifice is one of the attributes of the godly. "Any diligent student of American history finds that our great nation was founded by godly men upon godly principles to be a Christian nation," Jerry Falwell insisted in 1980. She has reached a godly plateau as a singer.

I want to bring my children up in a godly way and putting them in that environment will not do that. {[About the Hippocratic Oath:] A modern surgeon is not going to swear by Apollo. Nor is he going to teach "without reward" or pledge to comport himself "in a godly manner."} Psalm 119 is so practical for the lady that desires to please God and respond in a godly fashion to the troubles that come her way.

Anmerkung: Während "God" meistens groß geschrieben wird (außer in polytheistischem Kontext), schreibt man "godly" in der Regel klein. Man findet aber auch Beispiele für Großschreibung: All we can do is live our lives in a Godly way.

### goodly (1):

In der Schule lernt man, dass das Adverb zu "good" "well" heißt: Did you sleep well last night? (Nicht etwa: Did you sleep goodly last night?) Hier haben wir es aber mit einem zweiten Adjektiv (neben "good") zu tun, welches eine abweichende Bedeutung hat: "beträchtlich, ansehnlich, stattlich, schön, erklecklich; bezaubernd, reizend". Es qualifiziert höufig eine Mengen- bzw. Größenangabe.

We spend a goodly amount of time reviewing the film. It was a goodly show of gallant men and noble horses. There was a goodly crowd of people watching us from the road. It's only anecdotal evidence, of course, but it does suggest he was appreciated by a goodly portion of his staff. The place is a definite must for pizza lovers, with a goodly number of vegetarian options. A goodly portion of the population live in poverty, without sanitation or potable water sources. They ate the last of the goodly soft bread taken on board at Gibraltar. A goodly number looked recognizably as they had in high school. In the height of the season it was not easy to get together a goodly selection of guests at short notice. (Saki) A goodly number of aircraft on the airdrome was set on fire. There was a flat and fertile plain crossed by two goodly rivers, the larger of which, anciently named the Alpheus, allowed ships of those days to ascend to the site.

Zu "goodly" als Mengenangabe gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

# goodly (2)

Eine seltenere und literarische Bedeutung von "goodly" ist "untadelig, (moralisch) einwandfrei, gottgefällig, wacker, brav":

{I don't recall that our parents taught us "fairy tales." They simply played up the idea that a goodly man named Santa Claus visited houses where little children lived and left them toys at Christmas. Of course, that was good enough for me.} Even for such as she, God has a goodly purpose. My mother now lives in Phoenix, Arizona and a more honorable, sweet-tempered and goodly woman does not exist. I saw him once, he was a goodly king. We have many goodly days to see. They are adorned with the mantle of a goodly character and godly attributes. The cupbearer helped Joseph by mentioning him to Pharaoh, his master, and Joseph was elevated to a prime minister in a foreign land not just because he was gifted to interpret dreams, but because of his goodly character. Now God intentionally created emotions for mankind, and we know everything God created is for a goodly purpose.

[Über die Pflichten eines Vormunds]: And draw not nigh to the orphan's fund, except in a goodly way, till he attains his maturity, and fulfill the covenant; surely the covenant will be inquired to! {It's the time of year again to think about what we're giving and getting in a goodly way. Here are 10 gifts to give the paramedic and police officer in your life for Christmas.} {And consort with your wives in a goodly way, for if you dislike them, it may well be that you dislike something which God might yet make a source of abundant good.} Be virtuous towards parents, kinsmen, orphans, and the indigent; and speak to people in a goodly way; and perform the prayer and

give the alms. A divorce may be [revoked] twice, whereupon the marriage must either be resumed in fairness or dissolved in a goodly manner. This means that a Muslim has to treat them amicably, in a goodly manner and with kindness since they are Muslims. Allah tells us that He has created everything well and formed everything in a goodly fashion.

# googly:

Der Ursprung dieses Wortes ist unbekannt. Es kommt nur im Zusammenhang mit Augen vor: "googly eyes, googly-eyed", und "googly eyes" sind "Kulleraugen" bzw. "Glubschaugen".

Mit der Internet-Suchmaschine Google hat das Adjektiv "googly" jedenfalls überhaupt nichts zu tun:

Der Name Google geht auf den Begriff Googol zurück. Dieser bezeichnet eine Zahl mit einer Eins und hundert

Nullen. Der US-Mathematiker Edward Kasner hatte 1938 seinen neunjährigen Neffen Milton aufgefordert, einen

Namen für die Zahl zu erfinden. Der Google-Mitbegründer Larry Page war der Ansicht, dass dies eine ideale

Bezeichnung sei, um den unvorstellbar großen Umfang des Internets darzustellen. Pages Kommilitone Sean

Anderson gab bei der Suche im Netz versehentlich google.com ein. Dabei stellte sich heraus, dass die Domain

noch verfügbar war. Auch Larry Page gefiel der Name. So registrierten sie kurzerhand die Domain google.com.

(Quelle: https://www.drucker.de/news/news/newswarum-heisst-google-eigentlich-google)

He was driving me crazy with his googly eyes. In the first place, his googly eyes never laughed when he laughed. He used to have girls stalking him and he hated them, staring at him with huge glittery googly eyes. Stripey Cats makes these fun clocks in a range of googly-eyed animal designs, from sharks to squirrels. Tobey Maguire is a fine comedic actor with self-effacing googly eyed charm. He got all googly-eyed.

"Googly eyes" können auch verliebte Blicke bedeuten: All those googly eyes you two were throwing at each other, you made it pretty obvious. You got googly eyes for golden-boy George? Put those googly eyes back in your head, all right? Curtis is enthralled by the mysterious new woman, and Alisha is still googly eyed over Simon. He was sitting towards the edge of his seat, googly eyed like a schoolboy who just saw his crush.

Es gibt so gut wie keine adverbialen Formen zu "googly". Eines der seltenen Beispiele bezieht sich auf die Maskenpflicht während der Corona-Pandemie 2020-1: {I feel that the masses must brush up on their telepathic abilities, to amp up the communicative power, because we can only whisper through our masks from now on. Making your eyes move about in a googly fashion is a must.}

### goosepimply:

Das Nomen "goosepimples" bedeutet "Gänsehaut". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "goosepimply", für das es kein passendes deutsches Wort gibt – der Begriff "gänsehäutig" existiert ja nicht.

It makes me feel goosepimply all over. I'm getting quite goosepimply thinking about it all. This goosepimply moment is one of many disturbing, powerful passages in "Children of Killers," a drama by Katori Hall. Wouldn't you like this goosepimply feeling right now? No sounds of chirping birds, rustling leaves, or crackling insects, just the howling of deadly beasts from far away that dominated this goosepimply place. But it's the rather terrifying video that's got us all goosepimply. But three times while listening to "Backspacer", I felt my skin begin to go all goosepimply and my eyes well up with tears. Kinky Boots, Billy Elliot, Calendar Girls, Brassed Off, The Full Monty and a few others all mix the struggles of sharp-tongued working class actors and some sort of underrepresented sexuality to conclude in a goosepimply climax mathematically proven to produce cheers.

Es gibt so gut wie keine adverbialen Formen: This realization creeps up on me in an awful, goosepimply way.

# **Gormenghastly:**

Gormenghast /'gɔːrmənˌgɑːst/ is a fantasy series by British author Mervyn Peake, about the inhabitants of Castle Gormenghast, a sprawling, decaying, Gothic structure. (Wikipedia)

Man kann sich also nur ungefähr vorstellen, was "Gormenghastly" auf Deutsch heißt: "unheimlich, geisterhaft, verwunschen, gespenstisch, gruselig, verfallend".

My Zoology Department was a rambling Gormenghastly structure with many rooms in unexpected places. (P. Medewar) Her father the King, deserted by her mother, has abdicated mentally to huddle in a tower like a Gormenghastly owl, building palaces out of playing cards. The novel was short, with a small cast, set in a Gormenghastly structure that may be the entire world and where only two people live. In this story, a man in a Gormenghastly city suffers from upsetting dreams and visions. He is seven years old, trapped in a Gormenghastly nightmare of meaningless ritual and loveless display instead of intimacy. The Gormenghastly structure is a place that imposes its own rules upon mankind, a place where madness and

mayhem rule. I even liked the Gormenghastly setting of the House of Lungbarrow itself, though from the architectural engineering point of view it was a bit over the top.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen zum Adjektiv "Gormenghastly".

# grandfatherly:

Helmut Kohl was seen as Germany's grandfatherly cold war hero. In his fatigues, Fidel Castro looked grandfatherly. He gave me the note with one of his grandfatherly winks. Mr Abdul Jalil, a grandfatherly figure, is widely respected, but ministers in the council's executive committee are less immune from criticism. Mr Mondale adopted an authoritative and grandfatherly tone, calling his opponent "Norman". The fire-breathing socialist (perhaps "the most dangerous man in Britain", a tabloid suggested) came to be seen as a genteel grandfatherly figure. He also has a steeliness about him that is rather at odds with his gentle, grandfatherly "very nice chap" persona.

Such advice can come from your actual grandfather or from someone who treats you in a grandfatherly way. He took a deep breath and put a hand on my shoulder in a grandfatherly manner. He moved with stiffness, and some of his stories dragged on in a grandfatherly fashion but, generally, he didn't seem weary.

grandmotherly: Every student seemed to be accompanied by beaming parents, and here and there were elderly ladies with grandmotherly pride written all over them. Women who become grandmothers don't know whether to rejoice or run for cover and grandmotherly role models and skills are disappearing. Midway through the third ring [of the phone], a soft grandmotherly voice answered, "Good morning, Majors residence." Most are young, including some very young mums and their babies, so volunteers of a grandmotherly age were a novel experience for them. She says she's been freed of her motherly duties, "although now I have grandmotherly duties." Both are extremely kindly ladies, with a solicitous, grandmotherly air.

In a sweet, grandmotherly way she scolded a manager for having an untidy restaurant. She never cuddled the young siblings around her in a grandmotherly manner, and she said very few words at all. "Honey, are you all right?" she asked in a grandmotherly fashion.

### gravelly:

Das Nomen "gravel" heißt "Kies, Schotter", dementsprechend bedeutet "gravelly" "kiesig, steinig, schottrig". "Gravelly" wird auch im übertragenen Sinn gebraucht: "a gravelly voice" ist z.B. eine "raue" Stimme.

I grow it in a deep pot in gravelly soil in full sun. She has nurtured the vineyard, now 20 acres of gravelly soil, with a system built on no tilling and no herbicides. One of the key physical factors when it comes to fish farm site selection is sediment structure: sandy and gravelly sediment is preferred, suggesting appropriate lateral water transport. The plant grows on dry, gravelly hills of Portugal and Morocco. Most nests are made of small stones and pebbles in muddy or gravelly areas. Flowing west through the Tyva Basin for the first 115 miles (185 km) from Kyzyl, the Yenisey varies in width from 100 to 700 yards (90 to 640 metres) and often splits into braided channels around gravelly shoals. As the chocolate roasts, it will first melt, then begin to separate, then go gravelly.

His gravelly voice seemed ideally suited for his plain speaking. She had a gravelly laugh and a figure that was perfect. But there is still something of her father in the imposing frame, gravelly voice and flair for provocation. There was something about him, a sort of gravelly sarcasm, which attracted girls. With his gravelly baritone and colorful lyrics, Johnny Cash became one of the 1960s' most prolific crossover artists, bridging the gap between country and early rock 'n' roll with a moody, bluesy flair. His gravelly growl is the voice, or voice-over, of Riggan's darkest thoughts. It was also a key feature of the film, delivered in Morgan Freeman's distinctive gravelly drawl.

{The voice began cackling in a gravelly way. "Nowwww, that's just rich! Go to ya's home, little piggy, before I get fed up with ya and give ya a kick in ya curly tail."} Someone clears his throat in a gravelly manner. The harmonica sounded a much lower note before the voice sounded out in a gravelly fashion.

# gravely:

Es läge nahe, das Adjektiv "gravely" vom Nomen "grave" = "Grab" abzuleiten. Wenn dann noch von einer "gravely voice" die Rede ist, wäre das also eine "Grabesstimme". Es gäbe demnach also sowohl eine "gravelly voice" (= raue Stimme) als auch eine "gravely voice" (= Grabesstimme). Diese Vermutung stmmt aber nicht.

Tatsächlich ist "gravely" einerseits das Adverb zum Adjektiv "grave", also z.B. "My friend is gravely ill."

Andererseits ist "gravely" einfach die A.E.-Schreibweise des Adjektivs "gravelly":

{I'm wondering if there is a term for when a male vocalist drops to an artificially lower or more gravely voice. I hear this a lot in blues/rock — I think it is usually musicians who don't have a great singing voice, so they drop

into a (false?) lower tone. An example would be John Mayer, an excellent guitarist, but not much of a singer, who drops into a gravely voice that isn't his own.} With a practiced air and a gravely voice, Lawrence Aschenbrenner shared stories from his 45-year law career Thursday afternoon. "I need your help this time," he said in his signature gravely voice, extending his hand to passers-by. Mr. Zigun, 57, a slow talker with a deep, gravely voice, is covered in tattoos, and each limb has a theme: earth, water, fire and air. "Hit birds, we lost thrust in both engines, we're turning back towards La Guardia," he told the control tower in his deep, slightly gravely voice. His gravely voice, roughened by a smoker's cough, was as familiar as the neighbor next door to listeners to his programs on the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Of course the parrot speaks very low and in a gravely way. {For another thing, the story of Wyatt Earp has all the trappings of a heroic man's journey. And to further secure my argument, I'll just note that the film contains this line yelled in a gravely manner with a rifle in hand: "You tell 'em I'm coming ... and hell's coming with me!"} Even though the milkshake had a strong peanut taste, you didn't taste the ground [= gemahlen] nuts in a gravely way. (Hier ist gemeint, dass die Erdnüsse so fein gemahlen waren, dass man sie nicht mehr als kleine Stückchen ("Bröckchen") am Gaumen oder auf der Zunge wahrnehmen konnte.)

# grisly:

Das Adjektiv "grisly" stammt von einem im Englischen ausgestorbenen Verb und ist mit dt. "grauslich" verwandt:

A grisly procession set out in the freezing winter fog, with Juana walking behind the hearse. A grisly business: The corpses of fallen Ukrainian soldiers are often burnt or disfigured beyond recognition. The grisly scene provided a glimpse into the growing international trade in exotic pets. Child laborers were trapped inside and burned to death; that grisly scene, shot in sepia tones, opens the first episode. They had been watching a movie that showed a grisly murder. US documents expose Argentina dictatorship's grisly crimes. Walker was a skilful propagandist, adept at utilising grisly detail to grab the attention of the reader.

The saint was martyred in a particularly grisly way. Arne buys a house in suburban Los Angeles, only to discover that the previous owner died in a grisly manner. Her poems may not be contributions to the great art of poetry, but they are rather fun in a grisly fashion.

#### gristly:

Das Nomen "gristle" heißt "Knorpel", das Adjektiv "gristly" daher "knorpelig".

I had gristly meat cutlets on a pile of buckwheat, with a red fruit drink to wash it down. My pan-fried beef with rosti, mushrooms and a fine truffle-and-port sauce was a fraction too gristly for my liking, especially at £24.95. Beef in Siberian stores is gristly, tough, and expensive. These snails are not for everyone, and many people would be turned off by their gristly consistency, but I compare them to liver. The chicken wings are a disappointment, gristly and far too spicy, even in the mild version. Beef thenthuk (\$6.99), a dish from the nomads on the austere steppe of Amdo, has a mellower broth that clings to gristly cuts of meat and raggedy noodles that have been stretched and torn by hand. He said he was proud of his nose-to-tail approach even though, after many cooking attempts, the gristly tails were deemed inedible. Fibroblasts are the gristly cells that form the body's connective tissue.

"Gristly" kann auch im übertragenen Sinn verwendet werden, im Sinn von "rau, grob, unbekömmlich": Widowed in 2009, he remarried in August, and when he and his bride, Felicity Blunt, 31, tell the story of their courtship, it's a bloody, gristly narrative. Beginning in the silent era, when a frightened woman peered out from the poster for "The Cat and the Canary" (1927), the artwork ranges in flavor from cheesy to gristly. It amounts to a meaty collection of short stories, expertly and flavorfully assembled, free of gristly theory. I wasn't persuaded by the ballet, a gristly stew of sentiment set to Rachmaninov. The desire to stay compact was clear from the start, however, with Emre Can, Lucas and James Milner providing a gristly central fulcrum, assisting Arsenal in their desire to give the ball away by closing down the space, and often retaining the ball well with simple, patient passing. For their part Italy came here as reliably gristly tournament opponents. Tucked inside the title is a gristly joke.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: The few times I had the pork dumplings there was so little meat it was mostly over-cooked bread ... and not in a doughy way ... in a gristly way. So long as the government is able to feed and entertain the people, even in a gristly manner, the people are appeared.

#### grizzly (1):

Das Adjektiv "grizzly" in der Bedeutung "grau; grauhaarig" kommt von einem Verb "to grizzle" im Sinn von "grau

machen; ergrauen":

Walks take place in three national parks: look out for grizzly bears, wolves and beavers. America's grizzly bear population has grown from 500 in the 1970s to 1,500 now. There, a bob-haired 28-year-old drove from office a grizzly 68-year-old, known as "the Bear", who had won nine consecutive elections for the Liberal Democratic Party. But seasoned pundits say the grizzly old general is feeling the hot breath of younger bloods anxious to dislodge him from the party leadership. Not everyone is blessed with hitting puberty early in life and boasting a six-foot-five frame and a thick grizzly beard from school. Groundhogs are covered with a grizzly brown fur and thick grey undercoat. His beard was grizzly and matted, and concealed the natural expression of his gasping mouth.

Für dieses "grizzly" gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

# grizzly (2):

Das Adjektiv "grizzly" in der Bedeutung "nörglerisch" kommt von einem Verb "to grizzle" im Sinn von "nörgeln, quengeln, schmollen, meckern":

She was left alone with a grumpy, grizzly old Grandma. George's grandma is a grizzly old grouch and George wants to teach her a lesson. Our rather grizzly relation Mr Collins is staying with us. He always seems particularly grizzly when he has to see the doctor. The baby was grizzly and tired and was suffering from colic, though he was the toast of the ward with all the nurses and patients doting on him. {Her parents noticed that she was "grizzly and off her food." Later that night she woke with a temperature of 38.9°C.} Little Luella was grizzly and unhappy, so I headed home.

Überraschender Weise findet man fast keine adverbiale Formen für "grizzly" in der Bedeutung "nörglerisch": Was I acting in a grizzly way to my family?

# grizzly (3):

Obzwar so nicht in den gängigen Wörterbüchern verzeichnet, wird das Adjektiv "grizzly" auch als Variante von "grisly" (= "grausig, gräßlich, abstoßend") verwendet:

He doesn't want to witness what he calls the grizzly scene of childbirth. To be able to sustain such a traumatic experience, and yet find the positive in that grizzly act, it's a remarkable feat indeed. I mean I've seen bad, but this was grizzly. I know that sounds grizzly, but you just have to know he never suffered. The body of Umbrella Health CEO William Easton has been identified as one of the several victims of this grizzly crime scene. Upgrade your ship, get out into the unknown and watch your crew die grizzly deaths all at your command. With his work "One Spider Show", 1999/2000, the artist refers to the grizzly entertainment of the film classic "Tarantula", Jack Arnold, 1955, with the help of a living tarantula. If you've been chilled by some of the strange and grizzly tales from Edinburgh's past, then why not warm up with a dram? An accelerating national drama involving leading government figures, conspiracy claims, personal smears, sodomy allegations and a grizzly murder appears to be driving Malaysia inexorably towards its biggest political upheaval since independence in 1957. Did you know that you create a grizzly amount of waste annually? The animal was rescued from a grizzly fate — being eaten up by maggots. The dishes were mediocre and the steak was grizzly and fatty.

{And finally, in a rather grizzly way, the Bosnia war crimes; some of the people brought to trial were brought to trial because of the evidence from pollen, which showed that bodies had been buried, exhumed and then reburied somewhere else.} The sketch started out sweet enough, but ended in a grizzly way. Only Qaddafi was defeated, humiliated, and killed in a grizzly manner. His leg had not been set right and was misshapen, with a bone sticking out in a grizzly manner. There were massacres by mobs and 2000 prisoners were killed in a grizzly fashion. Police Inspector James Cameron is investigating several murders that have been carried out in a grizzly fashion.

# growly:

Das Verb "to growl" heißt "knurren, murren, brummen", davon kommt das Adjektiv "growly" = "knurrig, brummend; gereizt, verärgert".

His voice is growly and his words can come out slurred. He slumped back in his chair, resigned, his voice lowering into a growly whisper. Then came disjointed words, culled from her phone — 'taking control . . . never die tonight . . . I can't live a lie' — in her low-down, growly singing voice, so different from her coquettish speaking voice. Over the years, Chris Cornell has learned to keep his growly, grungy singing voice in top condition. It helps that the actor is blessed with a growly, instantly commanding voice capable of swallowing the Duchess Theatre

whole.

Joe Allen, who is now a growly octogenarian, was recounting his beginnings over a glass of wine. Mr. Caan adopts the growly, reluctant coach character familiar from numerous movies. He was known for his brief, growly and not terribly informative sessions with the news media and for occasional outbursts of high-volume anger at his players. I was not depressed, but I was growly.

"Hello Mike," he said in that growly way of his, "and how the hell are you?" Julie was delighted when James later indicated, in his usual gruff and growly manner, that he understood her urge. Someone who trails off her sentences in a growly fashion sounds to them like a person who is going to succeed professionally when she graduates from college.

#### grumbly:

"To grumble" heißt "brummen, murren, knurren, nörgeln", davon kommt das Adjektiv "grumbly" = "mürrisch, nörglerisch, unzufrieden".

"I was kind of in a grumbly mood," Dr. Evans said. Scrolling through the restaurant reviews on TripAdvisor is to enter a grumbly old world. How I longed for the four faces – two green smiley ones and two red grumbly ones – on the main Beijing airport's customer satisfaction buttons when my family went through security in Munich recently. Such thoughts had made them cross and grumbly. He said that he wasn't coming in a low, grumbly voice. Many of his supporters are grumbly, middle-aged white men.

"Grumbly" kann aber auch akustisch gemeint sein:

My stomach was feeling a little grumbly. The music played to their abilities – one singer using throat-singing, evoking the grumbly didgeridoo. In "Madwoman's Vision," which she sang while accompanying herself at the piano, she unleashed an avalanche of sounds, ranging from high-pitched utterances to grumbly lows and noises that suggested an alien animal caught in a trap. It was a deep, grumbly noise that spoke of her uneasiness. As I write this, the rain is pounding so thunderously on my tin roof that it drowns out all other sound, with the sole exception of a deep grumbly thunder.

"Thank goodness somebody does," I said in a grumbly way. "Oh, you go first I guess," Nico said in a grumbly manner. She couldn't hear the words, but she could see Rei's lips moving in a grumbly fashion as Rei quickly and haphazardly threw things into her trunk.

#### guestly:

On Saturday morning, coming down to breakfast at the pleasant guestly hour of ten-fifteen, he almost collided with his hostess, Mrs Bantry, in the doorway of the breakfast room. We spend this time carefully selecting gifts off of registries and yes, wondering why on earth there are so many pre-wedding events, celebrations and guestly duties. Not that he would, of course; that would be a breach of guestly protocol. Moments later Gregor was back to make sure that we both fulfilled our guestly duty: to introduce ourselves to everyone. A delicious concoction – but with liquids being offered every time we turn around, and with our guestly manners insisting that we accept the gracious hospitality. Janet is hostess at the family cottage, and lending her their guestly support are Ernestine Kern, Barb Hastings, Doxee Jones and Elizabeth Buetser.

Zum Adjektiv "guestly" gibt es fast keine adverbialen Beispiele.

#### gurgly:

."To gurgle" = "gurgeln, glucksen", davon abgeleitet das Adjektiv "gurgly" = "gurgelnd, glucksend".

You know how a baby eats a bowl of pudding — with noise and gusto and an alarming amount of gurgly drool? They listened to gurgly first words recorded on minicassettes and talked to their children on satellite phones. So I left off there, swallowed a handful of Imodium [= Medikament gegen Durchfall] for my gurgly belly, and flew on to Pakistan. His voice got gurgly with suppressed chuckles. {It is amazing how quickly they grow up. I remember when she was in a high-chair making gurgly noises ...} You can just hear the stream of shrieky, gurgly baby laughter coming out of that little mouth and the near-silent clap of tiny baby hands. She's the fat, gurgly kind, not thin and fussy like some babies. There was another, a giggly, gurgly lady with gray hair fluffed up into a pompadour.

I love hearing him laugh in that bubbly, gurgly way small children have, as if they're being tickled. The infant was observed to be crying in a gurgly manner and looking distressed for several minutes, with few limb movements. He rolled his eyes back and breathed inward in a gurgly fashion.

# heavenly:

The smell of bacon and eggs was heavenly. We find the concept of angels (or other heavenly beings) in several different religions. I asked God to accept this man to His heavenly gates, and that his sins, if any, be forgiven. Our Grand Class offers maximum comfort and heavenly cuisine. The Hebrew patriarchs and prophets who saw these heavenly apparitions were either asleep or in a trance state. "Heavenly Father," he said, "we are here tonight to thank you for our leader, Tom DeLay. This theory explained how heavenly bodies revolved around Earth. It was a heavenly place for a boy, that farm of my uncle John's.

The juicy tomatoes and all the tasty aromatics permeate the bread in a soggy, heavenly way. The burger was well done, complemented by a juicy patty, creamy cheese, crunchy lettuce and soft bun combo, and the sauce topped it off in a heavenly manner. The berenjenas (eggplant), the salmon, the dessert, omelette surprise, were combined in a heavenly fashion that would hardly be matched elsewhere.

#### hilly:

Guided walks and horseback rides explore the lush, hilly countryside. You should be used to walking hilly terrain. Multi-coloured houses line hilly streets. If you like your reds, go south to the Burgenland area near Lake Neusiedl, and if you like your whites, the beautiful hilly Styria on the border with Slovenia is a must, where visitors should pair a Styrian sauvignon blanc with a plate of charcuterie on the veranda of a Buschenschank (rural cafe). Naturally, each island is different but they are similar in character; hilly, covered in scrub, surrounded by coral reefs to some extent or other. Your correspondent finds himself walking the hilly, neo-Gothic alleys of Edinburgh wondering how this nation will vote in a little over 24 hours' time. In the hilly north and west of Wales, where the native language is strongest, the Welsh-speaking population is being diluted by migration from England.

Take a walk to Zahlan Grotto or a taxi for 3\$, but if you choose to walk, keep in mind that you have to walk in a hilly way. To get to the Fuqua home from the center of town, you must walk up North Boulevard which dips, then rises again in a hilly manner most pleasing to one used to the flatness of the country around New Orleans. The surface, although technically tarmac, is abominably bumpy and rutted, and of course there are several places where the path leaves the railway earthwork, in a hilly fashion, either to duck around some private property or to route around a now-disappeared bridge over some road.

# homely:

Über die Bedeutung von "homely" schreibt Fowler's Dictionary of Modern English Usage, O.U.P. <sup>2</sup>2015, p. 379: The connotations of this word as applied to a person (usually a woman) are favourable in British English, in which it means 'simple, unpretentious' but disparaging in American English, in which it means 'unattractive, dowdy'.

In: William and Mary Morris, Harper Dictionary of Contemporary Usage, New York <sup>2</sup>1985 p. 287 finden wir unter dem Stichwort "homely": Malcolm Muggeridge, British writer and one-time editor of the humor magazine Punch, once wrote that Queen Elisabeth is a "nice, homely woman doing her best to fill a ludicrous role." Many Americans interpreted this as meaning "lacking in physical beauty." However, British usage is closer to the original meaning of "belonging to the home." Thus, Muggeridge meant to use homely as synonymous with "simple" or "plain."

Darüber hinaus bedeutet "homely" auch "heimelig, gemütlich, wohnlich, anheimelnd, behaglich; hausbacken, schlicht".

It was a homely little room with a fireplace. "It tastes very homely," I said, but the truth was I found it too bland and not nearly spicy enough. They couldn't believe that a homely, middle-aged woman could possibly have talent. She was a plain and homely country girl. Caedmon was probably a homely native poet of some genius, but undeveloped, before the Abbess Hild took him up. Inside this quaint restaurant on the main road was a homely native-style dining area. We appreciate the plain, homely English of the Authorised Version Bible. She sits in a homely office decorated with contemporary Danish paintings. Here on the moor we are homely folk and do not wait for formal introduction. (C. Doyle) He spoke in homely aphorisms with a kindly twinkle in his eyes.

Prepared in a homely way inside the hotel, meals are a delicate blend of Greek and European cuisine. Logement De Hertog van Baerle is a country style guest house, offering bed and breakfast in a homely manner. Decorated in a homely fashion, with smart and light furniture, this is a comfortable and cozy apartment that combines bright colors with white pieces of furniture.

# homemakerly:

Im gesamten Google-Universum gibt es nur ca. 60 Beispiele für "homemakerly" (März 2021). Das wäre eigentlich ein Grund, dieses Adjektiv NICHT in diese Liste aufzunehmen. Trotzdem steht es hier – weil es nämlich ein gutes Beispiel für die Produktivität des Adjektiv-Musters "Beruf + -ly" darstellt: Die Mehrzahl der nachfolgenden Beispiele steht in der 1. Person Singular, d.h. native speakers haben sich spontan für den Gebrauch dieses Adjektivs entschlossen, welches sicher nicht zu ihrem geläufigen Wortschatz gehört (sonst müsste es tausende Google-Beispiele geben). Die Sprecherin benötigte ein bestimmtes Adjektiv, und griff ohne zu zögern in den Handwerkskasten der englischen Sprache, um sich der Gussform "Beruf + -ly" zu bedienen.

{Mrs. Camden considered me, her face the epitome of polish and homemakerly grace. "You're green," she said. "And you'll learn." I got the feeling that from her, this was high praise.} {I have to admit that I get a kick out of having all my bowls of soaking beans, grains, and almonds set out at night, ready for cooking the next day. It makes me feel so organized and homemakerly.) My children are still sleeping peacefully and the house is quiet as I make my way from room to room doing homemakerly things. (So for her, the job was this: get home from work, put the pot on the stove, and chop and add and stir until it was done. It was all from scratch, but there was no homemakerly joy in it.} {I ordered some things off the internet, as I do. This time it was a little pile of things from the King Arthur Flour catalog, to indulge the homemakerly baking impulses which naturally arise when it is cold and rainy for days and weeks on end.} {If I'm in one place for too long a mess somehow forms around me. The only thing somewhat homemakerly about me is that I love cooking and baking.} {One day, Mrs Ender was feeling particularly wifely and homemakerly. And so she made a Custom Corn Cube Bag.} The ideal of female attractiveness in the ads of the '50s was homemakerly. {What she did spend more time on than most women do now, I suspect, was housework, including cooking. That's not because she was some paragon of homemakerly virtue (in fact, she told me years later, she hated housework); it was because that was the standard of her time and class.} I'm a decent cook too ... or was until I lost all my homemakerly powers. I have no idea what the boys did during those endless hours of SUPW or Socially Useful Productive Work, because while we girls were routinely pushed into ladylike (and homemakerly) activities that also included cooking as we got older, the boys were probably herded into suitably manly activities that slotted them too into neat gender roles without choice. It has always weighed heavily on my heart ... and has been a source of great stress, as I am not a naturally organized or "homemakerly" person. I kept hoping the sock would reappear during some deep cleaning episode of homemakerly activity, but that has not happened. {I really regret not making more use of my time. Of course, I \*thought\* I was doing an ok job, but now that I have a little one, I wish I had made time to learn how to sew, knit, become more organized (with my home and my time), and other homemakerly duties we don't really think about.}

Adverbiale Formen zu "homemakerly" sind nicht zu finden.

#### hourly:

He lived in hourly expectation of death. Anne made her hourly call and he answered it shortly. The new channel is expected to offer a mix of hourly news bulletins and longer reports. Two bus companies provided an hourly service into town. Trains: the nearest station is at Ruabon, a 15-minute drive away, where hourly trains run north to Wrexham (6 mins) and Chester (26 mins) and south to Shrewsbury (32 mins). Overall, the average hourly earnings for all workers rose 1.7% in 2014. Apple chief executive Tim Cook has pitched health as one of the key selling points for his company's upcoming Apple Watch smartwatch, including its hourly reminders to owners to be more active. The current average hourly wage of McDonald's US workers is \$9.01, according to the company. Conventional law firms charge vast hourly fees and then hand the work to underlings while the partners play golf at clubs their clients are too poor to join.

"Hourly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – als Adverb von "hourly" wird also in der Regel nicht "in an hourly way/manner/fashion" verwendet (so wie bei den meisten anderen Adjektiven auf -ly), sondern einfach "hourly":

These hotels first appeared at Europe's airports, and some rent rooms hourly, enabling passengers on stopovers to nap, shower and rejuvenate. Chicago Line's 90-minute tours depart hourly, and 6 p.m. is the cocktail cruise. Some sites update their postings hourly and offer candidates e-mail notices about openings that match their criteria.

Adverbiale Umschreibungen kommen seltener vor: The calculation of the cooling loads is made in an hourly way during the entire year. We get news on the effects of coronavirus on the economy in an hourly manner.

{Flexibility, in terms of task, location, and more, is prized above nearly all other attributes of a job. The willingness and even enthusiasm of workers to work in an hourly fashion, rather than just a 9-to-5 workday, is a big part of that shift.}

# housewifely:

She recalls her mother's initial disappointment when she abandoned architecture to take up cooking - a career that had a housewifely ring to it. Susanna had recently read a magazine article which stated that the higher education of women was ruining our country and that a woman who was a B.A. couldn't, in the very nature of things, ever be a housewifely, cookly creature. A newly married man's expectations of his wife will be heavily influenced by the housewifely duties his mother performed. As for Helen, she builds into a bundle of housewifely frustration. Nor do they have housewifely advice to hand down, tips on getting the kids to eat their vegetables or saving on the grocery bill. Patty's very into her children, solemn Jessica and precocious Joey, and gives herself to motherhood with a fervour that at least one neighbour dismisses as "regressive housewifely bullshit".

I responded to the need for money in a typically housewifely way, that is, by economizing. He is unsure what Bernadette is doing, although he can hear her bustling about in a housewifely manner, humming happily to herself. He took her anorak from her, shook it in a housewifely fashion outside the front door, pointed at her snowy boots, and before she could take them off held her by either arm and kissed her.

# husbandly:

I was too drunk to fulfill my husbandly duty. So as not to break Jewish laws regarding husbandly duty, he returned every Shabbat to her bed, but his wife was not pleased. Husbandly misconduct that before would have been judged by the courts as insufficiently grievous to end a marriage was now considered sufficient. John Mytton was clearly more than a little mad, as well as a man of immense physical strength, and his behaviour was at the extreme end of the range of husbandly misconduct. He wrote that his wife cared "absolutely nothing for the responsibilities of husbandly provision". This fit of jealous husbandly rage will have consequences. Aisha was soon hissing at Hector for the usual husbandly shortcomings ("Can you please just do this one thing?"). What should I do when my husband doesn't want to do his "husbandly duties" — and I don't mean take out the trash?

It was Meriel who made the arrangements, and Pierre kept checking up on her in an irritable, husbandly way. As she storms off, Tim shouts after her, in a husbandly manner, that this sulking will have to stop. He leant over her shoulder and sniffed at the onions, then kissed her in a husbandly fashion on the back of the neck.

# jangly:

Das Verb "to jangle" bezeichnet ein häufig unangenehmes, misstönendes Geräusch, z.B. "klimpern, klingeln, klirren, rasseln, bimmeln"; "to jangle sy's nerve" heißt "jem. den Nerv töten, durch Mark und Bein gehen". (Weiters kann "to jangle" auch heißen "zanken, keifen, streiten" und "schwatzen, plappern, tratschen, schnattern".) Das Adjektiv "jangly" bedeutet "misstönend, klimpernd, schrill, rasselnd, klingend, bimmelnd".

We could hear loud, jangly music. Jangly music blared from a player piano as children climbed on counters. Other notable acts include the electronic-music wizard Dan Friel, the jangly pop band Here We Go Magic, and the noisy punks Japanther. "See, this should be opened and put on a mannequin," she said, pulling a jangly resin necklace from a plastic bag. Passengers with long fingernails and jangly jewelry should think twice before taking a seat in the Quiet Car. "It's not even a particularly beautiful sound, to my ears," he said, "but rather one that is jangly, spiky and angular – altogether the wrong aesthetic for the Anglican choral tradition" at the core of the church's mission. In the jangly video, which has gone viral online, you can hear the desperate, heart-wrenching plea from the child begging her father to flee the scene. Wearing a scarf, sunglasses and jangly bracelets, he sips on green tea. A midwife with frosted blond hair who favored jangly jewelry, Arnold was running a small business called the Casa de Nacimiento. Not long ago, a ring tone was the only thing that people bothered to buy for their phone, and some users spent big money on their collections of jangly alerts.

Getting a good rhythm, mixing strumming and flat-picking, hitting bass notes and treble notes in a jangly way, is a good start for being a good open-mic performer. They played shameless power pop, often with silly, clever, imaginative lyrics, sung by an array of boyish, feel-good voices and strummed in a jangly manner by experienced guys who really knew what they were going for. 'Shadows' has an Asian influence, undoubtedly taken from the group's native Coventry, and is Bollywood in a jangly fashion.

#### jiggly:

"To jiggle" heißt ,"(etwas) rütteln" bzw. "schwanken, wackeln, wippen, schaukeln". Das Adjektiv "jiggly" bedeutet

"wackelig, schwankend, instabil, schwabbelig".

[The new Mercedes Smart For Two] is still jiggly, but you can live with it if you remain vigilant for particularly severe potholes, but then you'll probably want to do that in a Smart anyway because if you hit a bad one, you might disappear and never be seen again. Matt and Cristina described Bertrand to friends as being "jiggly"; his body appeared always to be in motion, as if he were lying on a bed of Jell-O. And some are simply sick of slackened jowls, jiggly underarms and saggy eyelids. Those goods include not just movies shot surreptitiously in a theater with a jiggly hand-held video camera, the companies argue, but dangerously flawed pharmaceuticals, faulty brake pads and defective smoke alarms, to name a few categories of illegally copied goods. Bake, uncovered, until the pudding is firm around the edges and jiggly in the center, about 30 minutes. Before losing weight for his presidential bid, the jovial Mr. Hollande had been known in some circles as "Flanby," a brand of jiggly French custard [= Vanillepudding]. He remembers the ride in the helicopter — "It was so loud and jiggly".

Es gibt nicht viele Beispiele für die adverbiale Form:

{When he called, Audrey turned around, her tummy swaying in a jiggly way. With a huge chicken nugget in her mouth, and a hamburger in each hand, she looked adorably goofy.} {He then started shaking the woman's bottom in a jiggly manner. "I am gonna have so much fun with this sexy queen."} "Wobble" means to move side to side in a jiggly fashion, to move unsteadily in a particular fashion as if unbalanced.

# jolly:

Das Adjektiv "jolly" ist von keinem anderen englischen Nomen oder Verb abgeleitet; das -ly am Ende gehört zur Stammsilbe und ist in diesem Fall kein Suffix. (Etymologisch hängt "jolly" nicht etwa mit dem Nomen "joy" zusammen, wie man annehmen könnte, sondern mit "Yule"). "Jolly" bedeutet "lustig, vergnügt".

He had been such a jolly comely boy-friend. (Saki) It's not a jolly spring for some creatures. The party was a jolly event. Our art school in the early 60s was a jolly establishment, with classrooms, studios, canteen, and Sid's cafe round the corner for tea, toast and jam. He is the one who plays jolly folk songs on his guitar. The role of leading the TUC then fell to Willis – a jolly, humorous man. As an adult, I find Disney's Mary Poppins somewhat less jolly than I remember it as a child. Sandy was a jolly labrador with a white stripe between her ears. The two-week programme is packed with all sorts of jolly entertainments, including Sufi music concerts, donkey-cart racing and kite-flying on Karachi's beachfront.

The plot rolls along in a jolly way not often encountered in Japanese literature. When I was a young man I loved my associates like other young fellows love their friends now and we often whiled away time together in a jolly manner. Janet was a strong and forward child who soon found her sturdy little feet; indeed, at a year old she could toddle about, gurgling in a jolly fashion, and a few months later could say "Dad" and "Mum" and other words.

Eine weitere – umgangssprachliche – Bedeutung des Adjektivs "jolly" dient zur Verstärkung: "ziemlich, ganz schön, ordentlich": I told you not to listen to his advice; you were a jolly fool to do it. He told her, with more candor than elegance, that she would be a jolly fool to let such a chance escape her. You're a jolly liar, that's what you are! Bill Gates is a jolly liar as his testimony before the US Department of Justice in his anti-trust litigation is proving, but he has frequently said that he doesn't believe in leaving amassed fortunes to heirs. Whenever you write anything, follow that formula, and you'll never run the risk of someone thinking you're a jolly idiot. What a jolly idiot I was!

Neben diesem Adjektiv "jolly" gibt es noch – umgangssprachlich – ein Adverb "jolly" im Sinn von "ziemlich, sehr, ganz schön": { For he's a jolly good fellow, for he's a jolly good fellow / For he's a jolly good fellow (pause), and so say all of us ...} {"Oh, my goodness, that's a jolly good goal by Jimmy Greaves. Well played".} He is a jolly good dancer. One was 'bloody awful' and the other 'jolly good'. Well, do you know, I do believe your old mum would be a jolly good secretary at that. I jolly well know he can do it again. But I will say that they should jolly well cheer up a bit. When you're in your 70's, you jolly well know your limitations. It's become so jolly expensive to recruit new donors through the conventional channels, and so jolly hard to keep them. I left it as long as possible, because making a film about illness is jolly difficult. {I went to a sex party and jolly surprising it was, too! I went with a male friend because they only admit couples and it was not at all what I had expected.}

# jowly:

Das Nomen "jowl" bedeutet "Unterkiefer" bzw. "Hängebacke". Das Adjektiv "jowly" wird für Menschen verwendet, die Hängebacken und/oder ein Doppelkinn besitzen.

Posters showed the jowly, blue-chinned features of Saddam Hussein. He was 64, with thinning hair and a

tired, jowly face. The 67-year-old Mr Obeid's gruff, jowly and sunken-eyed persona projects an image of stolidity rather than dynamism. THE 32-year-old president's handsome face is quite unlike that of his predecessor, whose jowly image adorns his office walls. I can remember standing in the bowels of Norwich City's Carrow Road ground sometime in the early 1970s, notebook and pencil in hand, as a tall, jowly figure who clearly enjoyed a pork pie or two lumbered into view. She was heavy, jowly, almost regal, tapping her thick finger on the paper as she read. The slender, brunette Stanwyck wore padding that made her look thirty pounds heavier, agreed to have her hair bleached blonde, and stuffed cotton in her mouth so she'd look jowly.

"Jowly" wird fast nie adverbial verwendet: Harry Singh was good-looking in a jowly way, with a neat moustache and dark, tired eyes that gave him a rakish air. Love the bulldog; quite the handsome chap, in a jowly fashion.

# kindly:

In der Bedeutung unterscheiden sich die beiden Adjektive "kind" und "kindly" kaum. Beiden heißen "freundlich, gütig, liebenswürdig, nett". Etymologisch ist "kindly" vom Nomen "kind" (= "Art") abgeleitet und bedeutete ursprünglich "der Art entsprechend"; diese Bedeutung wandelte sich dann in Richtung "von guter Art". Das Adjektiv "kind" nahm eine parallele Entwicklung. Beide Adjektive existierten von Anfang an nebeneinander. In: William and Mary Morris, Harper Dictionary of Contemporary Usage, New York <sup>2</sup>1985, p. 337 finden wir unter dem Stichwort "kindly": There is a widespread misconception that all words ending in "-ly" are adverbs and only adverbs. This view resulted in a correspondent's objection to the following text on an acknowledgment card: "Your Spiritual Bouquet and kindly expression of sympathy will always be held in grateful remembrance." In this instance kindly is entirely appropriate and just as proper an adjective as kind. Similarly it is used as an adjective in such phrases as "kindly old man" and "the kindly, gracious host."

His tired, kindly eyes looked at me. She was a gentle, kindly soul. His mother was boisterous and kindly. I was lucky to have a kindly, supportive grandfather. And here I saw what I had never seen before; it was a white face beaming with the most kindly emotions; it was the face of my new mistress, Sophia Auld. (Frederick Douglass) A kindly neighbour takes care of my mail while I'm on holiday. He knocked on the door of the kindly doctor who had cared for him as a boy. Our kindly landlady came in with hot tea that Saturday afternoon to cheer us up. Mrs. Roberts is a stout, kindly woman with a motherly manner. (C. Doyle) She murmured some words of kindly, womanly comfort. (C. Doyle) My father was a kindly man. I considered the kindly suggestion for a moment. He was seen as a kindly father by all. Both were kindly and patient men. With a bright kindly glance she hurried away. He was known as a kindly old gentleman. Everybody, it seemed, came to me with kindly greetings. "Here's your cappuccino," announces the kindly waitress as she places a dainty white porcelain mug on the table. Their hearts were always full of loving, kindly thoughts. He spoke in homely aphorisms with a kindly twinkle in his eyes.

Zum adverbialen Gebrauch des Adjektivs "kindly" schreibt Fowler's Dictionary of Modern English Usage, O.U.P. <sup>2</sup>2015, p. 456: kindlily. This adverb (first recorded in the 19c.) is recorded in dictionaries, but its clumsiness ensures that it is not often used: in practice it gives way to in a kindly manner/way, etc.

Then, in a kindly way, he kicked me out. After the tantrum passes, talk in a kindly manner but change the subject or distract the child. {He was enthusiastic from the start, providing support and advice in a kindly fashion. He will be greatly missed.}

Da aber auch ein Adjektiv "kind" existiert, gibt es folgerichtig dazu auch ein Adverb, und dieses heißt natürlich "kindly": She said she knows many would not look kindly on her actions. Charles Kennedy was a rarity in public life: a thoroughly decent man who was honest enough to admit his failings and who was not treated kindly for doing so. She does not seem the type to take kindly to fish and chips in her hotel bedroom.

Fazit: Das Wort "kindly" kann entweder ein eigenständiges Adjektiv sein oder das Adverb zum Adjektiv "kind". Eine ähnliche Situation finden wir bei ⇒ laggardly.

#### kingly:

In the Theban temple known as Hwt-Benben, Nefertiti played a more prominent role, usurping kingly privileges in order to serve as a priest. He was a man of attractive character, full of compassion, able to inspire affection, and intensely conscious of the responsibilities of kingly office. The virtual collapse of the state under Bolesław's son Mieszko II, who was even obliged to renounce his kingly status, showed how much the political fortunes of a state were bound to the personality of its ruler. From 1477 to his death in 1513, the 8th earl of Kildare exercised almost kingly power in Ireland. Seti provided him with a kingly household and harem, and the young prince accompanied his father on his campaigns, so that when he came to sole rule he already had experience of kingship and of war.

His position might seem almost kingly; he had been hailed as king by Spanish tribes, and he may have been the first Roman general to be acclaimed as imperator (emperor) by his troops. Thus, Aquinas favoured monarchy but despised tyranny, arguing that kingly authority should be limited by law and used for the common good.

Das folgende Adverb-Beispiel stammt aus einem Artikel über Konfuzianismus in der Encylopaedia Britannica – sein idiomatischer Charakter steht also außer Zweifel: {As a contributing member of the cooperation, each person is obligated to recognize the existence of others and to serve the public good. It is the king's duty to act kingly and the father's duty to act fatherly. If kings or fathers fail to behave properly, they cannot expect their ministers or children to act in accordance with ritual.} Wie man sieht, ist die Adverb-Bildung nach dem Muster "in a friendly way/manner/fashion" (wie man es in der Schule lernt) nicht in Stein gemeißelt. Ungeachtet dessen ist das die Hauptvariante:

Even as a child growing up in the home of a carpenter, Jesus conducted Himself in a kingly way. The word ["King"] was already used as a byname before the Norman Conquest, and the nickname was common in the Middle Ages, being used to refer to someone who conducted himself in a kingly manner, or one who had played the part of a king in a pageant, or one who had won the title in a tournament. The focus on the queen rather than Henry VI was indicative of the king's failing health and consequent inability to act in a kingly fashion.

#### knightly:

Das Nomen "knight" bedeutet "Ritter", das Adjektiv "knightly" daher "ritterlich".

Henry V's knightly reputation is somewhat diminished by the ruthless behaviour of the English after the fall of Caen. The French still relied on their knightly armoured cavalry. Knightly ideals of conduct where not to him mere sentimental or imaginary abstractions. Medieval knightly combat was not always chivalrous and courteous. Knighthood was a rather late development of the feudal system, which, although its immediate origins can be traced to the eighth century, reached its peak in the twelfth – the time of the flowering of "chivalry" or knightly ethos. {Han-Kan lived in Chang-an, the capital of the Tang dynasty (618 -907). He painted Buddhist and Taoist wall paintings but became mostly famous for his great compositions of horse paintings which represented the knightly spirit of his time.} The Knight's Riddle is a fast-paced mystery set in King Arthur's mythic court of Camelot, imagined in the high Middle Ages, and narrated by the young squire Gildas, whose knightly ambitions revolve solely around his love of the beautiful Rosemounde. The war was not fought in the knightly spirit of old.

St. Francis of Assisi not only bore his captivity patiently and in a knightly way, but he encouraged all the others to do the same until a year later when they were able to return home. Mr. Henley said he joined because he has always enjoyed behaving in a knightly manner, helping people in distress and running to open doors, even at his local Wal-Mart or McDonald's. {The war against Russia will be such that it cannot be conducted in a knightly fashion. This struggle is one of ideologies and racial differences and will have to be conducted with unprecedented, unmerciful, and unrelenting harshness.} (A. Hitler, transl.)

# knobbly:

Das Adjektiv "knobbly" bedeutet "knorrig, knotig, knollig, knubbelig, wulstig, genoppt, höckrig" und leitet sich aus dem Nomen "knobble" her (= "kleiner Knopf, kleiner Klumpen, Knoten, Noppe, Knauf"). "Knobble" wiederum ist eine Verkleinerungsform von "knob" (= "Griff, Knopf, Knauf; Beule, Höcker").

Lying inside was a large, knobbly ginseng root. In a triumph for curvy cucumbers, knobbly carrots and wizened cherries, the European Commission has abolished 20-year-old rules that discriminated against imperfect fresh produce. Industrialized nations in the Americas, Europe and prosperous parts of Asia waste food at the retail and consumer end, embracing policies that favor glossy round apples and discard knobbly ones, for example, and set needlessly short limits on the shelf life of many products. A few minutes after 9 A.M. on Saturday morning, at Sotheby's, on the Upper East Side of Manhattan, a small group of people huddled around a knobbly, dirt-smudged tuber [= a truffle] sitting on a white china cake stand. If you are worried about getting your knobbly knees out, there are a few tricks to help direct the eye elsewhere — a sporty sweatshirt with a jazzy logo or a brightly coloured T-shirt should keep attention away from your insecurities. The quad had four knobbly [= mit Stollen versehen] wheels like mini-tractor tyres. Add the butter and whizz again until you have a coarse knobbly [= granulatig] texture.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbial Form: I notice that her knees don't stick out in a knobbly way, like mine do. We will put the best specimens in our regular bags of potatoes and carrots and the ones that have been damaged or grown in a knobbly way will go into our Savers bags. He has lots of broken bones which have healed in a knobbly fashion.

# knuckly:

"Knuckle" bedeutet "Fingergelenk, Fingerknöchel", davon ist "knuckly" (= "knöchelig, mit starken Knöcheln/ Auswüchsen) versehen") abgeleitet.

He had red, knuckly hands. He kept both of his knuckly hands on the reception desk. He shook it with his callused, knuckly hand, and with that they established their truce. He had a knuckly chin and somewhat sensuous lips. His fists were balled into knuckly knots at his sides. The ground was soft and there was a big, knuckly tree root and then a step down, and Furman nearly fell again. She gazed about their bedroom, and its full dismalness crawled over her: the awkward knuckly [= verbogen] L-shape of it; the black walnut bed with apples and spotty pears carved on the headboard; ...

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen zum Adjektiv "knuckly".

### laggardly:

"A laggard" ist ein "Trödler, Bummler, Nachzügler; träger Mensch", davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "laggardly" (= "langsam, faul, saumselig, träge, schlaff")

The restaurant was notorious for ist rude and laggardly waiting staff. The Commission has been described as dysfunctional and laggardly. On October 14th, the government slashed its growth forecasts to a laggardly 1.2% for this year, and 1.3% in 2015. China plans to close the gap between its booming east coast and the laggardly western interior. Europe was not always so laggardly. The response of donor countries to the drought has been laggardly, at best. While private companies have responded to the soaring cost of pensions, the public sector has been laggardly. Among world leaders none was more gratified by the weekend's agreement than President Barack Obama, who made the clinching of a global climate deal and reversing America's once laggardly stance a priority of his second term in office. Its laggardly growth rate (the weakest in the euro zone) and its terrible competitive position make raising the money needed to refinance its obligations extremely difficult. We have been quite laggardly in developing appropriate policies.

Local authorities were deemed to be implementing the policy in a laggardly way. Her grievance in this petition is that the investigation is proceeding in a laggardly manner. The incubation period may last months or years, and the disease itself may progress in a laggardly fashion, characterized by the steady, irreversible deterioration of the host.

Neben dem Adjektiv "laggardly" existiert auch "laggard" als Adjektiv:

He was steeped in American economic thought and quite a vocal critic of the laggard academic, economic and political establishment of his country of birth. Mrs Merkel fears that the policy of quantitative easing will allow laggard governments, including those of Italy and France, to further delay indispensable structural reforms. Now online provision is transforming higher education, giving the best universities a chance to widen their catch, opening new opportunities for the agile, and threatening doom for the laggard and mediocre. And as the bar rises, laggard companies, even if fully compliant on the regulatory front, are finding themselves further and further behind. It appears to be one of the most laggard in retaining the archaic practice of ageism in employment. The EU's executive body is meant to be the driving force behind Europe's efforts to revive laggard industries and fight to reverse the long-term economic decline that the eurozone crisis appears to presage. Will your steps always be so laggard when I send for you, Master Bacon?

Von diesem Adjektiv "laggard" existiert wiederum die adverbiale Form "laggardly":

The Caribbean region was only laggardly assimilated into cultural anthropological research, since its cultures differed so markedly from regnant conceptions of the proper anthropological subject. Forms of clinical experience may make their appearance only laggardly, but they cannot be avoided if a course of study is intended to enable its students to become tomorrow's doctors. I'm currently reading "Infinite Jest" by David Foster Wallace, albeit quite laggardly.

Fazit: Das Wort "laggardly" kann entweder ein eigenständiges Adjektiv sein oder das Adverb zum Adjektiv "laggard". Eine ähnliche Situation finden wir bei ⇒ kindly.

# lawyerly:

Many of his questions were lawyerly. Then, he declared with lawyerly dispassion, "There are some options that we might not otherwise exercise that we would strongly consider". Mr Kennard is a different sort of top Democrat: a slight, quiet, lawyerly type with a reputation for not offending people. Unfortunately the book is also full of clumsy lawyerly phrases. They are determined to press on with lawyerly stamina, and eventually to draw up articles of impeachment. He explained the case with lawyerly attention to detail. He worked with lawyerly

precision. Every encounter must be navigated with the lawyerly detachment, and mutual wariness, of a bilateral trade negotiation. He carried a lawyerly leather briefcase. She chose her words with lawyerly precision. They expressed shame about a church that hushed reports of sexual abuse and used lawyerly language to avoid apology. I'm not entirely sure where I stand on this one (how's that for a lawyerly approach?).

He often takes to the Senate floor to joust with Democrats, though in a lawyerly way befitting his experience as a judge and an attorney general. He spoke in a way which any American would, who speaks plainly, who doesn't speak in a lawyerly or political manner about these countries. He went through it in a very lawyerly and detailed fashion.

### leisurely:

Das Adjektiv "leisurely" ist vom Nomen "leisure" (= "Freizeit, Muße, Gemütlichkeit") abgeleitet und bedeutet "gemächlich, geruhsam, gemütlich, bedächtig, gemessen, ohne Eile, mit Muße".

End your first day with a leisurely dinner (included) and maybe a walk by the sea. For all those who like a more leisurely approach, yet still want to climb to lofty heights, e-bikes and e-mountain bikes are available at numerous rental stations. We had time for a leisurely breakfast. The reduction in hospital visits is attributed to more leisurely lifestyles and healthier environments, particularly reduced urban air pollution. Interlaken, once a leisurely lakeside retreat for cyclists or elderly hikers in the Bernese Oberland, is now the destination for thousands of young backpackers, who come to take up canyoning or rafting amid some of Europe's most spectacular scenery. Today, he is enjoying a leisurely retirement with his wife. I knew that I was going to have a leisurely journey. But over a leisurely conversation Mr. Cimino warmed up, discussing the film and even its troubled production with evident joy and pride. An alligator taking a leisurely stroll caught the attention of drivers in Fort Myers on Friday. Getting more familiar with new words requires reading at a pace leisurely enough to allow for comfortable, relaxed, careful consideration of each new word and its environment. The train wound its leisurely way to the Napa Valley via the Grand Canyon.

"You used to be able to look around in a leisurely way, but now it's a scrum," he said. We ate lunch at a leisurely pace. The Obama administration has so far dealt publicly with the North Korean challenge in an understated, almost leisurely, manner. The bathroom sinks drain in a leisurely fashion, but you get used to that.

# EXKURS: "Leisurely" as an adverb

In Schulunterricht wird ein Satz wie "He talked to me friendly" als Todsünde gebrandmarkt – richtig heißt es ja "He talked to me in a friendly way".

Ganz so eindeutig ist es aber nicht mit den Adjektiven, die auf -ly enden. Man findet immer wieder welche, die auch als Adverben verwendet werden. Eines der auffälligsten darunter ist "leisurely", und aus diesem Grund hat der Verfasser eine größere Zahl von Beispielen zusammengestellt – alles idiomatisch einwandfrei von der Website www.ludwig.quru:

I follow the given instructions: eat dinner leisurely, have only one glass of wine, drink chamomile tea, put on the new pajamas and go to bed around 10 p.m. He started leisurely accumulating stock in Berkshire Hathaway. After None Cave, we paddle leisurely to the pickup point in town. Eat your pasta, then dress the salad and carry it leisurely to the table. The afternoon of her death, she bought cigarettes at a local shop and walked leisurely to her Mercedes, where the gunmen were waiting. They looked to have all the time in the world, and would saunter leisurely with the ball in the middle of the field before sending a pass like an arrow to one of their flying teammates. If we sit down at a real restaurant and take time to chat leisurely with colleagues, we are more likely to slow down than if we dash to a fast food chain. There were instances when your patience paid off, like when you worked steadily toward a goal that wasn't immediately gratifying, or took a little extra time to spend leisurely with a loved one. After two weeks, the H.I.T.[= high intensity training] riders, with less than 20 minutes of hard effort behind them, had increased their aerobic capacity as much as riders who had pedaled leisurely for more than 10 hours. Mr. Isaias sank into a stuffed chair in an old Italian villa in downtown Asmara, the capital, and spoke leisurely for nearly two hours about all the struggles his underdog of a country has overcome, and how Eritrea will do it again. If you had 10 acres, you could work leisurely for maybe five weeks each winter and have a \$2 million annual income. The pair pauses as they swim leisurely by; two large eyes slowly inspect me. Fusaichi Pegasus broke so leisurely from the gate that he loped around the first turn with 14 horses ahead of him. {No queuing along the narrow roads or to board the Windermere car ferry, passing just a handful of other walkers on

the Langdales on another spectacularly clear winter's day, and having Wordsworth's Dove Cottage all to ourselves, wandering leisurely from room to room with our "personal" guide.} So, you can let your gaze wander leisurely from the tallest telecommunications tower in Asia to the elegant Mandarin Oriental hotel and the bulbous roof of the Asy-Syakirin mosque, before coming to rest on the tropical palms and the "symphony" fountains of the 50-acre Kuala Lumpur City Centre (KLCC) park. He was working more leisurely on Monday. I glided leisurely on the water. We walk all the way back to Dam Square where two Nigerians are sitting leisurely on a bench. She wakes up in the morning and dresses leisurely in her Park Avenue apartment. A woman and a man with a Rasputin beard sat in folding chairs and watched the skyline and argued leisurely in what sounded like Russian. The MIG [= type of aircraft] was falling from thirty thousand feet, spinning leisurely in its descent until its shadow unexpectedly appeared on the hills and slowly moved to join it in a burst of flame. He would remember his own childhood, how he had often wandered around looking for a kite sailing leisurely against the blue sky. In the moat, we saw ducks swimming leisurely against the backdrop of reddening leaves. Like a bunch of old men wishing not to be nagged by their wives, side by side they laid down on the floor, or rested leisurely against the wall. The day started leisurely at around 11 a.m. The first two quarter miles ticked away leisurely at 25.53, then 24:05 and 24:11. Sometimes people choose to dine leisurely at a coffee shop for hours, reading a tabloid of choice, or clearing their clogged inbox of work-related emails. Two girls sit in recliners, leisurely talking about their lives, their work, family, friends; anything that is on their mind. One notably missing feature is the option to vary the podcast's speed – a tool that power users often rely on when listening to educational audio programs, where it's more about absorbing the information, and less about leisurely enjoying the show. One can leisurely circumnavigate the island in about 45 minutes. You were sketching so leisurely just a while ago. Try it out before you leisurely cycle back to Salzburg.

# likely:

Das Adjektiv "likely" ist abgeleitet vom Verb "to like". Die semantische Brücke ist die Idee der gedanklichen Verbindung: Wenn ich etwas liebe, dann fühle ich mich damit verbunden, und wenn etwas wahrscheinlich ("likely") ist, dann betrachte ich es als mit der Wirklichkeit bzw. meiner Wirklichkeit verbunden.

These regions would be likely targets for investment. It's my duty to be clear about the lightly consequences of a 'yes' vote. Hillary Clinton, the former secretary of state, is considered the likely Democratic frontrunner. One likely explanation is that they are using contraception methods incorrectly. Here's a guide to who they are and their likely game plans. In particular, the media pointed out that Volkswagen and Hyundai Motors are Apple's most likely partners. A coalition deal is the most likely electoral outcome. It's not likely to be pretty. Last summer the Electoral Commission said 7.5 million eligible voters were not registered, with poor, black and young people least likely to be on the electoral roll. After King Salman, Abdullah's successor, departs the scene, a power struggle within the royal family is likely. But it will also make success more likely. Most of the company's 29 van drivers are likely to be made redundant. Public servants could be less likely to fall ill with stress. Those from the richest fifth of neighbourhoods are still nine times more likely to go to the top universities than those from the poorest fifth. The case is likely to culminate in a hearing before the full bench of the high court.

Die adverbiale Form von "likely" ist nicht "in a likely way" oder Ähnliches. Fowler's Dictionary of Modern English Usage, O.U.P. <sup>4</sup>2015 schreibt auf Seite 482:

As an adverb [likely] is often qualified by another adverb, especially *more*, *most*, *quite*, or *very* but just as often stands without an adverbial prop in AmE, a tendency which is also spreading in BrE: [...] While the population has likely increased in the past couple of decades, many researchers point out that the animals are still in jeopardy [...].

It is untrue from start to finish, and was quite likely dreamt up by the Labour press office. That will likely lead, I'm sorry to say, to some people resigning from the government or being fired. Some experts say the number has likely increased since then. At 82, Rupert Murdoch's time has likely passed. Two other factors have likely influenced Reid's decision. The ships had likely been scuttled and forgotten centuries earlier. Any celebration would likely be premature, however. More likely this is a generalised – and bleak – portrait of humanity at its best and worst.

### lively:

It was a lively, hour-long discussion. Their musical dialogues and monologues look sometimes like friendly chats that can suddenly turn into lively quarrels. For the first time, there is lively and intelligent debate around this issue. Normally, this is a homely part of town, culturally and racially mixed with a lively, sometimes rascally street

life – a world away from the stuffy 7th arrondissement. This is a lively and dynamic field of science and it is right that the Nobel committee has chosen to honour these pioneers. Customers value the warm lively environment. A lively crowd has gathered at the University of Miami ahead of Barack Obama's scheduled appearance here in less than an hour.

This is being debated in a lively way. The comparisons continued in a lively manner on stage after each man made his presentation. Ms. Sebba presents this information in clear but not especially lively fashion.

### lonely:

Das Adjektiv "lonely" ist vom Adjektiv "lone" (= "einsam, einzeln") abgeleitet.

Lonely hearts take heed – love may be as close as your next click of the mouse. She paid regular visits to a lonely old man down the road known as Mr Partridge. Describing his son as a shy and lonely boy, he said he ignored Jake's obvious mental and psychological issues when he was a child. It makes you realise how lonely you were before. "For the first time in my life I'm lonely," Bill confessed in a rare moment of weakness. I think she will look back at this period as the most lonely in her life. He was cast as a lonely drifter, a man obsessed with stalking young women.

This Hamlet really seems, in a lonely way, the smartest man in Denmark. If one is behaving in a lonely manner it is important to get them out of the zone. Wordsworth begins his journey by wandering in a 'lonely' fashion, though in reality, the walking trip which inspired the poem was taken with his sister, Dorothy.

# lordly:

Das Adjektiv "lordly" bedeutet "einem Lord geziemend, herrschaflich, vornehm, fürstlich, großzügig, edel, prächtig; herrisch, hochmütig, anmaßend, arrogant, gebieterisch, stolz".

Die pejorative Komponente von "lordly" findet sich übrigens auch in der Phrase "to lord over" (= "herum-kommandieren, dominieren, überragen, herrschen über": Do Israelis, in their majority, want to continue to lord over another people? Several of the authors of these books posit that we are on the verge of a "new majority of female breadwinners," where middle-class wives lord over their husbands while demoralized single men take refuge in perpetual adolescence. My housemate is younger than me and probably dreading the thought of me lording over the couch and TV remote. Human rights activists have accused him of lording over a government system that regularly tortures and exacts revenge on its critics. Even a well-established country like Austria can feel lorded over by far-larger Germany. Greece remains a nation suspicious of outsiders — when you've been lorded over by the Ottomans you don't want to be lorded over by central bankers. The city is lorded over by a massive, mustard-yellow cathedral that shines bright in the afternoon sun.

Es folgen Beispiele für das Adjektiv "lordly": He made a lordly gesture with his hands. He surveyed the street, left and right, with a lordly sneer. He dismissed them with a lordly wave of the hand. Even the lordly dollar is far from immune to the effects of speculation. His lordly airs were impressive for a farmer's son, the youngest of at least nine children. The more lordly the MP, the more likely the story of transgression was to sell papers. A director of research whose importance has diminished, thanks to scandals in America, has seen his lordly pay fall by more than half, though to a still reasonable £130,000. A handful of landlords behave with the lordly impunity of feudal barons.

The critic of *The Times* in a lordly way felt that the young man was unwise in "forcing an immature work on the public notice". In the place itself, which was composed of palaces and villas built and furnished in a lordly manner, it was possible to find everything demanded by comfort, and even the most exquisite luxury of the period. He was said to have been a colourful figure: a man of considerable means, but a great spendthrift who lived in a lordly fashion and spent his fortune on good living.

### lovely:

The neighbourhood is known for its lovely squares, parks, cafés and galleries. Full of history and wide open green spaces, this is a great route through a particularly lovely part of the capital. It was a lovely night, watching the fireworks, and then to have this beautiful ring given to me made it so special. There's Legho from Nigeria and her four lovely children. It was the most expensive place I visited but the clear winner, with a lovely rich flavour to the coffee, warm and soothing milk, crisp foam that held its shape and a generous dusting of cocoa.

Our room was nice, quiet, and furnished in a lovely way. The bungalows are decorated in a lovely manner. Perfect for couples or a small family, this retreat is furnished to a fabulous standard, presented in a lovely fashion for you and your loved ones to enjoy.

#### loverly:

And urged by his welling love he again embraced her and again pressed a loverly kiss upon Matilda's veil. He looked his worst when he showed his yellow teeth in a loverly smile. And during all those months, whenever she dared appear, she would be subject to William's loverly attention! And the loverly conversation ended in hysterics. For after twenty-three years of marriage, the note of loverly extravagance is as rare as the note of the cuckoo in July. But now something seemed to have gone amiss, and she turned suddenly, frustrating whatever loverly intention he may have had.

He took her arm in a loverly way and steered her over to the elevator. {The older man sat and leaned immediately to her, putting a hand on her back to soothe her. Not in a fatherly way. In a loverly way.} "What happened to you?" Varley asked urgently as he slipped an arm about her shoulders in a loverly fashion.

### lowly:

Während das Adjektiv "low" einfach nur "niedrig" heißt, enthält "lowly" eine negative Wertung: "von geringem Status, einfach, bescheiden. gewöhnlich".

In India onions are the lowliest of vegetables. The powers of every Nazi leader, from Himmler or Goebbels down to the lowliest party functionary, depended on Hitler. Martin Luther was a stubborn iconoclast of lowly birth, resentful of authority and blind to compromise. I was only a lowly dishwasher. They lose confidence, and even their posture reflects their lowly social status. I was only a lowly assistant researcher on this study; my job was to watch the videotapes with a stopwatch and time exactly how long our hapless subjects actually looked at the television screen. In India, the traditional culture has stigmatized street sweeping as a filthy and lowly occupation. His lowly position made it impossible for him to find a wife. You're mistaken, I'm just a lowly employee and we'll never be on the same side of the counter. I was only a lowly lieutenant in a mighty Allied army. I would start my career as the lowliest of the low. He had chosen a rather plain girl of lowly birth. I was only a lowly foot soldier.

You'd find yourself instead longing to live in a lowly way, profoundly, with depth, humility, and outstretched hands. Though angels announced His arrival and He reigns over all creation, Jesus entered our world in a lowly manner so He could be identified with the meek and the poor. Throughout the Old Testament, "son of man" is an expression used to describe people in a lowly fashion.

# lubberly (1):

Das Nomen "lubber" heißt "Flegel, Lümmel; Trottel, Tölpel". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "lubberly" (= "ungeschickt, tolpatschig, tölpelhaft"):

We do get a compelling portrait of his angry and abusive father, who, thwarted in his naval career, became a lubberly figure, prone to slightly crazy business enterprises and a sort of blinkered wanderlust. Why, you contemptible, lubberly young rascal, what do you mean? What excuse do you have for such lubberly work? On one point, however, there need be no doubt: as a professional fighter he is a lubberly lout. Increasingly we read of reporters being kidnapped, jailed and or, as in the case of Jamal Khashoggi, savagely murdered in a lubberly attempt to suppress the truth. His youth was like that of the lubberly younger sons in the fairy stories. The dance is familiar to us from the ballroom scene in *Don Giovanni*, where it serves to accompany the lubberly steps of that unlikeliest of couples, Leporello and Masetto.

Adverbiale Beispiele findet man selten: He was really rather fierce in a lubberly way, and he'd actually kicked Evan right out of the house, three times on the way to the door and once going through. I hate to see things done in a lubberly manner.

### lubberly (2)

Eine weitere Bedeutung des Nomens "lubber" ist "Landratte, unerfahrener Seemann", und davon abgeleitet gibt es ebenfalls ein Adjektiv "lubberly"; eine deutsches Wort dafür wäre wohl "un-seemännisch".

From the wharf at Selby's we watched with careless interest the lubberly manoeuvre performed of bringing the yacht to anchor, and the equally lubberly manoeuvre of sending the small boat ashore. In addition to the period language, O'Brian is adept at using naval jargon with little or no translation for the "lubberly" reader. The lubberly Romans surprised everyone by beating the mariners of Carthage in a struggle for the control of the western Mediterranean. The 'lubberly seamanship' infuriated him, and he wrote sarcastically that they positively 'drifted' about the Mediterranean. As the lubberly wives of men who like to sail, they were taking direct action to win themselves an acknowledged share of elbow room in the family boat. These novels, while many people consider

them literature, could also be looked on as genre fiction, worthy successors to Horatio Hornblower with a somewhat similar plot: British naval crews administer severe drubbings to the lubberly French, or sometimes to their allies.

{In those latitudes a hurricane arises with wondrous rapidity, and it could be seen that the black cloud was spreading, and threatened mischief. The various vessels in the harbour, following the example of the cruiser, stripped for the gale, but in a lubberly way in comparison, excepting the pretty schooner. Her crew went to work with the alertness and discipline of man-of-war's men, and won the admiration of the officers and seamen of the cruiser.} Unfortunately some strictly maritime matters like gun drill, while correctly described in an absolute sense are presented in a lubberly manner ('pulleys' for blocks etc.) with incorrect terminology. Descending ladders in a lubberly fashion and forgetting the adage of "one hand for the ship and one for yourself" just about sum up the causes of all other ladder accidents.

#### maidenly:

Das Nomen "maiden" wird heutzutage nur mehr poetisch verwendet für ein junges Mädchen bzw. eine Jungfrau – ähnlich wie das deutsche "Maid". Das Adjektiv "maidenly" bedeutet demnach "mädchenhaft, jungfräulich, sittsam":

Was this coolness or maidenly reserve? I have heard it said too that the arrows of Love are blunted and robbed of their points by maidenly modesty and reserve. This was the only language permitted me by the quiet maidenly reserve of the young girl before me. "My dear," said her mother, "I think a little maidenly reserve and hesitation would have been advisable, as you have known his so short a time." (Saki) Fontaine had honed her maidenly timidity four years earlier as the heroine-victim in Alfred Hitchcock's film of Daphne du Maurier's Rebecca. She must also declare her independence from her father while shedding her maidenly Victorian inhibitions. To save her maidenly virtue, the King forces Philippe to marry her.

She pulled her hand away and folded them both in her lap, in a maidenly way, but she ran her tongue along her lower lip, before she spoke. As soon as she saw him in his undress, she should have blushed in a maidenly manner and then waited outside until he had dressed. Her eyes, no longer downcast in maidenly fashion, are liquid and intense.

### maidly:

Eine "maid" ist ein Dienstmädchen (bzw. "bridesmaid" = "Brautjungfer"). Das Adjektiv "maidly" findet sich am häufigsten mit dem Nomen "duty/duties" verbunden; ein eigenständiges deutsches Wort als Übersetzung gibt es nicht, man muss zu einer Nominalkomposition greifen: "maidly duties" sind also "Dienstmädchenpflichten".

The bridesmaids have a number of maidly duties they are expected to fulfill. Marion would get up an hour after sunrise and begin her maidly duties; sometimes in the kitchen, sometimes in the house, sometimes out on the farm. Walking around and doing their maidly work was made even more difficult on their six inch heels which they were ordered to wear. They used to generally only eat relatively small meals in order to keep up their maidly figures. "I was wondering if there was something else you needed," she asked, offering more than just her maidly services.

Für die adverbiale Form finden sich nur wenige Beispiele:

The other two just bow their heads in a maidly fashion, but Lizzy is clearly smiling. Whatever the reason was that day, she doesn't show it today and walks me to the carriage in a maidly manner, a footman behind us carrying my luggage.

#### manly:

Both like to project an image of manly strength. For decades, the Marlboro Man has ridden across advertising's imagined American West to promote the manly attributes of cigarette smoking. He is both a bachelor and also no lover of manly country sports. To catch the ball on the fly was considered more "manly" and "scientific", making baseball less a game for women and children. But by 1988, when a Canadian runner, Ben Johnson, was stripped of his 100m gold at the Seoul Olympics for failing a drugs test, it was clear that doping had become rife not just in nasty communist regimes such as East Germany and China, with their famously manly female athletes, but in western countries too. Frank was very kind, manly, open-hearted. In Namibia it is seen as manly to have as many sexual relationships as possible. There is power, energy, manly strength, manly endurance. Hitler had a weak handshake almost like a woman – not very manly. He was an actor who was manly and gentlemanly at once. It is not a very manly thing, Mr Holmes, to come here and browbeat a woman. (C. Doyle) His only apparent asset was

his manly physique.

A lot of women are concerned that weight training will make them muscular – in a manly way. I suspect we are meant to see him as a weak-willed character unable to face up in a manly fashion to his responsibilities. The debate was between two men in a manly style. Throughout the novel I show women trying to correct their young sons when they are not behaving in a 'manly' manner.

#### mannerly:

Eine der Bedeutungen des Nomens "manner(s)" entspricht den deutschen "Manieren", also "(gute) Umgangsformen". Das Adjektiv "mannerly" heißt demnach "manierlich, höflich, sittsam".

He was mannerly and polite. He is the most mannerly child I have taught in years. Courteous and mannerly, he walks with a slight forward cant [= Neigung]. People knew, vaguely, that he had had polio, but the mannerly conventions of what was not yet called the media kept his disability below the level of public consciousness. It includes three paintings by the underrated Franz Xaver Winterhalter, a society portraitist whose mannerly archaism feels arrestingly honest. He is a master in the civil arts of social encounters, a mannerly person and a lively guest, trading effortless bons mots with newcomers, outsiders, friends and frenemies. An intelligent actor with a resonant voice, Mr. Rogers catches the whole range of the character from the mannerly though guarded beginning to the reckless brutality at the end.

It causes resentment when one person believes they are too important or too senior to need to behave in a mannerly way. The main dictum seems to be that even though you're trying to beat your opponents' brains in, you have to do it in a mannerly fashion, and if you don't, you're dead meat. If there's ever a problem, we confront each other in a friendly way and reason it out in a mannerly manner.

### masterly:

It was a masterly example of their talent for compromises. He talked about Van Dyck's masterly child protraits. The Swiss Civil Code is a masterly attempt at summarizing and systematizing civil law and has influenced codification in countries as diverse as Brazil and Turkey. Swiftly and with masterly skill the Normans drove north. In a masterly analysis of the world financial and economic crisis, he regretted that none of those responsible for the credit crunch would be brought to book. Matthew Cobb begins his masterly account by going back to the prehistory of genetics, before DNA took centre stage. The simplicity of his concepts and the masterly way in which they were carried through made jealous people say he was lucky. She cut the bread and butter with a masterly skill. (Saki) Many masterly composers wrote for, and played, the harpsichord.

Zum adverbialen Gebrauch schreibt Bill Bryson ("Troublesome Words", Penguin 2001, p. 124): Moreover, it must be conceded, that masterly often makes a clumsy adverb. Although it is grammatically correct to write, 'He swims masterly' or even 'He swims masterlily', few writers would be content to do so.

Üblich ist die erweiterte Form des Adverbs: The renowned cellist is now 92, in good health, and he still plays in a masterly way. He conducted the debate in a masterly manner. The book covers a large and difficult terrain in a masterly fashion.

### matronly:

Eine "matron" entspricht etwa der deutschen "Matrone" = "ältere, Würde ausstrahlende Frau". Es kann auch heißen "Wirtschafterin, Aufseherin, Oberin". Das Adjektiv "matronly" heißt demnach "würdig, gesetzt, hausmütterlich, matronenhaft".

She is a matronly, fiftyish woman. The nurse had a matronly figure. She is a 48-year-old mother of two daughters, a matronly divorcee with a fringe of chestnut hair peeking from under her shawl. Several matronly middle-aged ladies were present. {A matronly clerk approached her. "Can I help you find something, Hon?"} Mr Hollings walks in stately fashion through Greenville's local government offices, reminiscing with matronly ladies about friends long since gone from the political stage. Mr Blair presented his policy in a speech at St Thomas' hospital, beneath a pair of portraits of matronly women. {As to the horned cattle, Mortimer's warning was scarcely needed, for she had always regarded them as of doubtful neutrality at the best; her imagination unsexed the most matronly dairy cows and turned them into bulls liable to "see red" at any moment.} (Saki)

She pampered us in a matronly way, personally serving each and every dish to us. Her arms are placidly crossed over her voluminous dark garment in a matronly manner, and a dark landscape (a Leonardo trademark) rises behind her. I'm not saying an older woman should dress in a matronly fashion, but I do feel there is such a thing as age-appropriate, stylish clothing.

Bisweilen findet sich auch "matronly" alleine als Adverb: When a woman starts to act matronly, her husband will often begin to identify her with his mother. Women do not dress or act matronly anymore.

### mealy:

Das Nomen "meal" bedeutet nicht nur "Mahl(zeit)", sondern kann auch "(grobes) Mehl" bedeuten, wie z.B. in den Zusammensetzungen "oatmeal" oder "cornmeal". Dementsprechend heißt das Adjektiv "mealy" "mehlig".

In autumn, from September onwards, the red, mealy fruits, yellow on the inside, decorate the tree. It has large fruits containing a mealy substance that can be used for making bread and fermented drinks. {The [palm chestnut] fruit keeps well on the tree and after it is harvested. Its somewhat dry and mealy flesh, which can be easily separated from the seed after boiling in salted water, is fermented into a beverage.} By alternately using the freezing temperatures of the nocturnal winter and the hot sunshine of the daily tropical summer, Andean peoples developed preserves of freeze-dried meat, fish, and mealy tubers [= Knollenfrüchte] that kept indefinitely and weighed much less than the original food. I ended up drinking a beer at an event I attended later in the night to get the taste of mealy tomato out of my mouth. Let our Crunchy Apple Rings help you forget every mealy apple that's ever disappointed you. Low income neighborhoods have half as many supermarkets as wealthier neighborhoods and 4 times as many corner groceries – the kind that provide 50 brands of beer, 10 kinds of chips, and 1 mealy apple.

Zum Adjektiv "mealy" gibt es (fast) keine adverbiale Formen.

Anmerkung: Das Adjektiv "mealy-mouthed" bedeutet "ausweichend, schönfärberisch, kleinlaut, leisetretend, glattzüngig" und geht wohl auf die Vorstellung zurück, dass jemand, der den Mund voller Mehl hat, nicht klar, deutlich und unmissverständlich sprechen kann.

### measly:

Das Nomen "measles" bezeichnet eine Krankheit, die Masern. Ursprünglich bedeutete das davon abgeleitete Adjektiv "measly" auch folgerichtig "mit Masern behaftet, Masern-krank". In weiterer Folge wurde es umgangssprachlich allgemein für etwas Geringfügiges, Negatives verwendet, und heißt heutzutage (fast) nur mehr "lumpig, mickrig, schäbig, elend". Ein vergleichbare Bedeutungsübertragung finden wir z.B. im Wienerischen, wo "pestig" die Bedeutung von "übel, schlecht" angenommen hat.

All I had in my pocket was a few measly coins. All I got was a measly ten per cent. Google accounts for a measly 4% of searches there. They wait for an innovative firm to prove itself, then offer to buy it for a measly sum. American aid is not concentrated on countries with good economic policies: its measly African aid budget is scattered across numerous countries, many of them badly governed. Recent British Film Institute data show that the number of documentaries released in British cinemas has grown steadily every year over the last decade, from a measly four in 2001 to 86 last year. Some complained that the budget was too measly.

Scrougist (pronounced 'Scrooge-ist) generally means acting in a measly way. Our aim is to bring to you perspective in various issues that the mainstream media misses out or covers in a measly manner. Thus the Government has started responding, albeit in a measly fashion to the pressure from below of voters.

#### melancholy:

Das Nomen kommt in zwei Formen vor: "melancholy" und "melancholia", und auch für das Adjektiv gibt es zwei Varianten: "melancholy" und "melancholic".

It was before I was an actor, a melancholy time in my life, and this mood was reflected in the film. We are now on the roof, but I can hear the guitars and the humble Andean folk downstairs singing a melancholy refrain. Unexpectedly he lets out a guttural, melancholy groan. There was just one, melancholy hint of warmth in eight days — a letter from one of the daughters he left in Iran, gushing to him about her wedding. The thing I liked about the role is that he is a very sad, melancholy gentle character, which is very different from other parts I've played of late. It's definitely quite melancholy, which is what I'm drawn to.

The text in that book is a story about an old woman, who is recalling a bit of her life in a melancholy way. And now, surveying in a melancholy manner the toes of her small pointed shoes in the flickering firelight, with the dusk of the October evening pressing close round her, she could find no excuse for her own folly. His eyes gazed around him in melancholy fashion while he murmured, "Nothing serves any purpose; death is at our heels."

#### minutely:

In all cases the original notes of the minutely observations should be preserved. Our daily estimates are

computed by taking a median over the minutely observations. The scheduled interval can be minutely or hourly. Time-scales can be extended to cover common time measurements, for example, 60 minutes for minutely signals, 24 hours for hourly signals, 30 days (about one month) for daily signals, and so on. You can set the system for hourly / minutely repetitions as necessary. The graph shows minutely changes in the wind shear index from 12 to 13 July 2014. Weather is in constant change: daily changes, hourly changes, minutely changes. We will provide 15-minutely updates.

"Minutely" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – als Adverb von "minutely" wird also nicht "in a minutely way/manner/fashion" verwendet (so wie bei den meisten anderen Adjektiven auf –ly), sondern einfach "minutely":

Even on holiday, his time was minutely planned: half an hour's snooze in the sun, a swim for ten minutes, a walk for 15. Everything is minutely synchronised; the work goes at the same steady cadence of one car a minute rolling off the final assembly line. {His hands clenched at his side, never for a minute taking his eyes from his aunt's face. He noticed her taking a slight step back, her eyes minutely growing wider.} The noise of the oars was minutely growing louder. Now was the time to analyse the minutely sampled data. The four crew members' days were minutely planned: seven hours of sleep and then scientific experiments with little time left for breaks. MIV is a dataset containing minutely updated information on traffic flow on Flemish roads.

Anmerkung: Es gibt noch ein zweites Adverb "minutely", welches nicht analog zur Zeiteinheit der Minute ("minute") auf der ersten Silbe betont wird (die sich auf "sin" reimt), sondern vom Adjektiv "minute" (= "winzig; unbedeutend; peinlich genau") stammt. Dieses "minutely" bedeutet "exakt, genau, minutiös; geringfügig, minimal" und wird auf der zweiten Silbe betont (die erste Silbe reimt sich auf "fine"):

The benefit of an x-ray far outweighs the minutely increased risk of cancer. You should always scrutinize the terms and conditions minutely before agreeing to them. He researches every detail minutely, but also allows for artistic freedoms when these serve the storyline. The neurosurgeon and atheist, Eben Alexander, minutely described such near-death experiences. Each watch is minutely examined and undergoes 350 checks before receiving the RAYMOND WEIL quality label. I followed its injunctions minutely and carefully. Like photographs, the drawings are minutely detailed documents. He works through the ecological tragedy by minutely reconstructing the event. Many previously unpublished photos from the Porsche archive enhance this comprehensive and detailed book which, in the second part, minutely presents the story of each of the 64 Porsches 917 that where built. All of the buildings were constructed minutely in a scale of 1:25. All the new arrivals' possessions would be minutely checked: bus tickets, cigarettes, makes of watch – all could be clues.

#### miserly:

Ein "miser" ist ein "Geizhals, Knicker". Das Adjektive "miserly" heißt dementsprechend "geizig, knickrig, knauserig; armselig, dürftig, kleinlich".

He resented his father's miserly attitude toward his mother. After parking in the free car park (always a great draw for my miserly nature), we edged past the Harbour Master's office. What makes some men miserly and others generous? As his new wife soon discovers, he has miserly and selfish tendencies. She led a solitary and miserly existence. She depended on a miserly pension. Last week the European commission cut its estimate for GDP growth this year to a miserly 0.5%. In return, the EU has offered Colombia a miserly €105m (\$133m) in aid over four years. Industrial countries should indeed be criticised for their miserly offerings. Heathrow has become extremely adept at squeezing every bit of capacity out of its restricted size, congested terminals and its miserly pair of runways.

He even treats himself in a miserly way; his home is dark and cold, always alone, bare and empty. Authorities have doled out the tests in a miserly manner in our state, and in the U.S. generally, because of short supplies. Cheapskate: a person who behaves in a miserly fashion and is stingy with money.

Manchmal findet man auch "miserly" alleine als Adverb: {It is you who are asked to spend for the cause of God, but some of you behave in a niggardly way. Whoever behaves miserly does so against his own soul.}

#### mistressly:

Das Adjektiv "mistressly" ist wohl ein Produkt der political correctness, weil ein Pendant zu "masterly" zu finden war: "Mistressly: relating to a female who is skilled or expert in a particular area". Insgesamt finden sich weniger als 100 Google-Treffer für "mistressly" (März 2021). Der Verfasser hat das Wort trotzdem in diesen Artikel aufgenommen, um zu zeigen, dass das Muster "Person + -ly" jederzeit nach Bedarf abrufbar ist. (Im Deutschen

funktioniert das weniger gut: "meisterinlich" als feminines Pendant zu "meisterlich" ist auf Google kaum vorhanden.)

On Thursday's Woman's Hour, Jenni Murray conducted a masterly – mistressly – interview with Kate McCann. Her masterly (sorry, mistressly) appraisal of the oppressions that prevent former public school girls from becoming shrilling advocates of the BAME [Black, Asian, and minority ethnic: used to refer to people in the UK who are not white] community reminds the reader how wrong our inherited sentiments truly are. But [Marie Curie] created her critics, some of whom were becoming less tolerant of her mistressly attitudes. In a masterly (or mistressly?) article in the Guardian of 14 October 2004, Elizabeth Wilmshurst, the former Foreign & Commonwealth Office legal adviser who courageously resigned because she could not accept the government's position on the question of the legality of the Iraq war, surgically dissects and discards the claim that the US and UK invasion and occupation of Iraq, without a second Security Council resolution expressly authorising it, was nevertheless in accordance with international law. {Last year Ali had given me some of her mistressly home-made Christmas mincemeat, but because of the upheavals back then I hadn't used much of it, and still had plenty left. It's as different from bought mincemeat as magnificent home-made marmalade is from its supermarket equivalent.} {The book itself is full of magic, not simply embodied in the story but present in the writing as well. Its quiet, mistressly sentences build the world one jewel at a time. I am forever grateful to the friend who offered this book to me.} M. de Try is no musical charlatan, for besides fulfilling his official duties in Cambrai cathedral, he is a masterly performer on the violoncello himself, and, more than that, has made a mistressly violoncellist of his daughter, Mademoiselle Elisa de Try. The finale was a mistressly performance that brought the house down. Alison (in best school mistressly tone) reminded us that the public cared about services like children's centres, not esoteric internal debates which transfixed parts of the Party.

{She was so unused to children that she was ashamed to invent any pet name for her; she called her, in what she felt to be a stiff and school-mistressly fashion, "Little Girl," and talked on at her, growing more and more nervous herself without perceiving that the child's condition was approaching a climax.}

<u>Exkurs:</u> Auch zum Adjektiv "masterful" gibt es eine feministische Alternative: "mistressful", wenn auch nur in einem winzigen Bruchteil der Google-Treffer (24 Millionen : 3.000):

The return of the mistressful Carol Grimes, one of our favourite vocalists, with Dorian Ford, piano, Winston Clifford, drums, Alison Rayner, bass & Annie Whitehead, trombone. (If Beekman was a masterful man, Cornelia was certainly what you might call a mistressful woman. She had been the head of her house since she was eighteen years old.} She realized that she was shaking her head slowly in appreciation of Tamra's mistressful technique. {Joni Mitchell's songs can be deceptive, because they're so darn attractive. But she is also a mistressful artisan who happens to possess a magnanimous soul. Her works aren't merely moving - they're also marvels of craft.} {There can hardly be a better-trained mezzo-soprano on Earth than Sarah Connolly. Her résumé is long and deep. She's been superb on CDs and DVDs of Purcell, Handel, Gluck, and Mozart. In other words, she is 'mistressful' at historically-informed vocal technique.} {The Orchestra of English National Opera sounded polished and about as near as one can expect British players to get to an American-style delivery of slick rhythms. That is largely down to the clear and "mistressful" conducting of Joanna Carneiro. That's my kind of woman: a consummate professional who changes society's attitudes to women in power by shining example, rather than making a song and dance about it.} Part of the credit must go to the humour injected by Julie Forsyth's Oenone – who makes the transition from faithful servant to mistressful manipulator without missing a step. Gail Godwin's storytelling skills are so masterful (mistressful?) that almost any reader can relate to her large cast of complex and interconnected characters. Thanks for writing such engrossing reviews of such masterful (and mistressful) science fiction.

# monthly:

For years, the Rowan County Board of Commissioners has opened its twice-monthly meetings with a prayer delivered by one of its five members. Sales volumes are currently so low that the monthly house price statistics are virtually meaningless. It would cost \$400 a month – about half her monthly salary. The deal outlined cash payments for 720,000 tons of fuel oil to Syria in monthly shipments. Many adolescent girls are also iron deficient to the point of being anaemic; more so than adolescent boys, because of monthly blood loss due to menstruation. There were 1,374 murders across Mexico in April, the highest monthly total in nearly a year, police data show. Those who are happy to take more risks with their cash could consider a monthly savings plan involving an investment fund.

"Monthly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "monthly" ist also einfach "monthly":

I pay my bills monthly and my gas costs so much more than the electricity. Should you pay annually or monthly for your home insurance? For the quarter ending 30 June 2020, interest rate is 6.6% per annum, payable monthly. The green and blue coloured bins for paper, glass and plastic will be collected more often than they are currently – every three weeks instead of monthly. Both types of fire alarms should be tested monthly to confirm they're in working order. Democrats roll out a plan to provide up to \$300 checks monthly to parents with kids 17 and under. How do I change my subscription plan from monthly to yearly?

Ungeachtet dessen ist es auch möglich, erweiterte Adverb-Formen zu verwenden:

{The second most common mistake is trying to time the market. No one knows where the tops and bottoms of the stock market are, not even the professionals. The best method to invest for dividend income is to scale in a monthly way with a set amount of money to be invested.} During the pandemic, we are planning to organize a virtual event in a monthly manner (last Friday of the month) to celebrate festivals that fall in that month. The Zoom call is estimated to last two hours and the topics will be presented in a monthly fashion from January-November.

#### motherly:

Some men are more motherly than most women. She was a motherly, church-going woman. Her strong motherly soul was moved. Mrs Bloombaker was fat and very motherly. Mrs. Roberts is a stout, kindly woman with a motherly manner. (C. Doyle) "We've exhausted everything," says Valentina Melnikova, the energetic, motherly chairwoman of the union. With her motherly demeanour, Angela Merkel has convinced the German public that she is doing the best she can in a bewildering situation. The men especially liked Eunice Rivers, a motherly black nurse who made them feel at home in the hospital. It was the first in a series of roles in which Garson would play women of great loyalty, refinement, and wifely or motherly strength. I was 12 when "Dirty Dancing" hit our screens – and thanks to some motherly concern about what the "dirty" of the title might involve, didn't see the film until I was a teen.

She gazed at me in a motherly way. She was experienced, able, attractive and reassuring in a motherly sort of way. {One weekend I believe she just got tired of seeing me like that and felt compelled to tell me in a motherly manner, "You are stronger than this. Do you want your boys to always see you sad?"} She put both hands on Mistress Mary's shoulders and looked her little face over in a motherly fashion.

#### neighbo(u)rly:

It seemed the neighbourly thing to do. A neighbourly dispute lead to assault and obstruction charges for a Guelph couple. No matter if they focus on environmental protection, neighbourly help or regional art and cultural activities, projects carried out by young people on a local level, providing for more solidarity and social cohesion, are funded by the European Solidarity Corps. Telephones can be installed, emergency call-card systems operated and local neighbourly help recruited to reduce the isolation of many old people. Compassion is purest neighbourly love, for it wants to help and expects nothing in return. He takes a neighbourly interest in the affairs of Aurora, an elderly gambling addict who indulges in mild racism towards her Cape Verdean housekeeper, Santa. With her father glued to the cowboys on the telly, her mother preoccupied with neighbourly gossip and her brother enclosed in his ear-phones, no one wants to know about her place in the school swimming team.

My wife also baked them a cake the other week, so we do try and support them in a neighbourly way. It stands for living together in close proximity in a neighbourly fashion. (On your vacation, you will be staying in a privately owned house on a gated and partly residential estate. Please ensure that you act in a neighbourly and courteous manner towards your neighbours, who may NOT be on a holiday.)

## niggardly:

Das Nomen "niggard" bedeutet "Geizhals, Knicker". Das Adjektiv "niggardly" heißt demnach "geizig, knickig, knausrig"; armselig, dürftig, kleinlich".

He might be niggardly with his congratulations. (Saki) You will have no reason to complain of niggardly treatment. (C. Doyle) He made his wife so wretched by his niggardly ways that she was a ready prey for any adventurer. (C. Doyle) Japan has the world's second-largest economy, yet its promised \$200m so far is niggardly. Ryainair's niggardly reputation is well known. [Clement of Alexandria] advised that the Christian should not judge who is worthy or unworthy of receiving alms by being niggardly and pretending to test whether or not a person is

deserving. During a heated exchange at Deputy Prime Minister's Questions, Mr Bryant said an estimated 200,000 people would be forced out of London and other cities as a result of the Government's "niggardly" proposals. Since his election last year, Mr Barak has released about 400 prisoners, but always in niggardly batches. In the good and bad old days, when few MPs lived to draw what was then a niggardly pension, they drank more than they do today – much as most people did.

It is you who are asked to spend for the cause of God, but some of you behave in a niggardly way. How can the Council say it is conducting the struggle against illegal immigration in a serious manner, if, at the same time, it allows European governments to act in a niggardly manner and try to reduce the budget in this area rather than increase it? Such paper was jealously guarded and distributed in a niggardly fashion.

#### nightly:

The nightly curfew imposed by the military-backed government further constricted his life. Unlike some other resorts, Tango Mar offers little in the way of nightly amusement. You wouldn't believe how hard it is to find and track objects on the nightly sky with a telescope. The nightly bulletin also had the luxury of three camera operators during transmission. August has arrived and so has our new nightly entertainment schedule. He describes the terror that the nightly footsteps, bangings and occasional appearance inspired. Coach Norm Shepard is now leading 25 prospective varsity basketball players through two-hour nightly drills in the Indoor Athletic Building. Nightly talk shows symbolize how resistant the entertainment industry can be to change. You can rotate these duties on a nightly or weekly basis, if you like.

"Nightly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "nightly" ist also einfach "nightly":

The string band used to perform nightly in the ballroom. His mother had prayed nightly for his safe return. Ghost tours are conducted nightly. Shootings occur nightly, and raids for rebels take place daily. The menu changes nightly and includes excellent hot and cold tapas. We would talk on the phone nightly and play Scrabble till the wee hours of the morning. Nevertheless, audiences packed the theater nightly and "Mary, Mary" became one of the longest-running productions of the decade.

### northerly:

Das Adjektiv "northerly" ist abgeleitet von einer (ausgestorbenen) Komparativ-Form "norther".

Rough seas are frequent, churned up even in summer by strong northerly winds. Finnmark is Norway's most northerly province. Edmonton is Canada's most northerly city. But in more moderate scenarios, rising global temperatures improve agricultural productivity in northerly climes. The next one sets sail in August around Scotland's northerly coasts and islands. The remoteness of this most northerly part of the British mainland was why, in 1955, the government sited an experimental nuclear reactor at Dounreay, a few miles from Thurso. In Antarctic waters their shells were weak and badly formed when compared with those of similar species found in warmer, more northerly waters.

"Northerly" ist nicht nur ein Adjektiv, es kann auch als Adverb auftreten:

Turn right on Route 233 and travel northerly for 1.9 miles to the stoplight intersection of Sutliff Road. {Most of the African dust particles are transported westwards over the Atlantic. However, a considerable part of dust is also transported northerly, affecting the southern European region.} The tornado then moved northerly as it approached and crossed Hwy 190.

Formal gesehen, gibt es eine Menge Beispiele mit erweiterten adverbialen Formen – jedoch lassen sich in den nachfolgenden Sätzen sowohl "way" als auch "manner" als auch "fashion" jeweils durch das Nomen "direction" ersetzen. Es ist wohl Interpretations-Sache, ob man solche Phrasen als Adverben ansieht; syntaktisch sind sie es zwar (als Ortsangaben), aber nicht im Sinn von "in a friendly way", also keine "adverbs of manner":

The germ has come north to us from Southern Europe and so may still be moving in a northerly way. These emigrants came not from North Midlands in general, but mainly from the Pennine moors and uplands which ran in a northerly way from the Peak District of Derbyshire to the Fells of Yorkshire and Cumbria. {"Then the fire quickly started moving in a northerly way all across the way here," said Vanier. "It came within I would agree about 200 yards."}

When waves originate from the east and south-east, sand is moved along the coast in a northerly manner. The Toyota went off the southbound side of the roadway and came to rest facing in a northerly manner. {Departing from Sacramento, our home base, we planned to start our journey in San Diego, visit UCSD, then traverse in a northerly manner. Ultimately, we would finish our weeklong journey, visiting a total of six colleges, in LA.}

The eye of the typhoon didn't hit land in Manila however; it kept roaring in a northerly fashion towards Japan where it finally made landfall on Tuesday. Moments later the schooner leaned into the wind and proceeded down the lake in a northerly fashion. We would hop the hip-high barbed wire and then proceed in a northerly fashion until we stumbled upon and through a tripwire that would alert the local constabulary.

# nursely:

Then Nurse Randi or Nurse Amber, fairly bursting from her starched nurse's whites, would walk by his room on a nursely errand. There is a moment in which Ben Stiller's character must use his nursely skills to deflate a crisis involving his father-in-law (Robert De Niro) taking an overdose of a Viagra-like substance. My mother used to be full of nursely care and tender administrations for three days and then, boy, were you expected to be better. She spoke in a tone of nursely authority, and with a faint smile he obeyed her orders. {Anyway, the wonderful Sacha had a word with her ("Eddi, you scared his girlfriend away. How is that good patient care?" he reasoned), and she promised to maintain a nursely distance from now on.} {Your eyes plead with her to tell you what you want to hear. But she has taken a nursely vow of honesty.} I had shown deep concern when Duncan had sneezed, throwing myself across the table to place a nursely palm on his forehead to see if he had a fever (he did not).

{She had heart. Depth of character. She really cared, not just in a nursely way. It was more genuine than that.} "Koga, take you shirt off, I have some gauze that'll stop the bleeding," Kagome said in a nursely manner. She decided to take his pulse in a nursely fashion, realized she was reaching for his carotid, picked up his wrist instead.

#### oily:

Last year reporters from the official Xinhua news agency conducted interviews along the Huai's tributaries, discovering foul-smelling oily black water, dead fish and polluted wells. As one example, the pilots say they constantly dump oily bilge into rivers because their boats have no equipment to separate the oil from the water. It is suspended in a transparent oily fluid. Examples of oily fish include small fish such as sardines, herring and anchovies, and other larger pelagic [= Hochsee] fish such as salmon, trout, tuna, swordfish and mackerel. He stood ankle-deep in the oily mire enveloping his patch of land. They are able to soak up huge quantities of oily materials such as lanolin and nitroglycerine, in the same way that a sponge soaks up water. {Houston has lots of oil, but also NASA.The less oily side of Texas is epitomised by Austin, the trendy state capital.}

Analog zum deutschen "ölig" (= "unaufrichtig, aalglatt, schmeichlerisch") kann auch das englische "oily" Personen bezeichnen: He's an oily defeatist, wallowing in misery. This oily sycophant is a delightfully unappealing character. The play, directed by Hamilton Clancy, is best at the beginning and the conclusion, when this oily and scheming villain is clawing his way to the top, and then is unable to stop his fated fall.

In dieser Bedeutung ist auch ein adverbialer Gebrauch möglich: He's handsome in an oily way, he's going through a severe case of adolescent sadism, he's basically a coward. I assume that Peter Kazaras had something to do with his portrayal, which was ingratiating in an oily manner instead of menacing ... and thus both more effective and more chilling. "Sam," Mr. Vacik said in an oily fashion, "you realize that I will have to charge you for any advice I give you."

# orderly:

The captain had a willing and orderly crew. He opposed the Iraq war and has begun planning an orderly withdrawal of American troops. We live in an orderly country. In Britain queues are orderly. An Englishman, even if he is alone, forms an orderly queue of one. (G. Mikes) Kandel is an orderly town of restored medieval houses and shops. It was an orderly retreat, not a rout [= chaotische Flucht].

"Our biggest concern," he added, "is that they do things properly, in an orderly way". We are here to make sure people come through in an orderly manner. To do so in an orderly fashion might take up to two years, he said.

#### otherworldly:

Das Adjektiv "otherworldly" ist von keinem Nomen abgeleitet – es gibt kein/keine "otherworld". "Otherworldly" bedeutet "jenseitig, überirdisch, außerweltlich, einer anderen Welt zugehörig".

She was a goddess, otherworldly in her beauty. Their helmets gave them an otherworldly look. One thing that both the Irish and Norse culture share is a fairly similar view of otherworldly spirits, often in modern times called fairies. The Loreto Bay National Park is an otherworldly place where jagged, wind-carved mountains rise above blue-green waters. Many of these writings are presented in form of a heavenly (divine) revelation,

mediated through an otherworldly figure (like an angel) to an elected human being who discloses this revelation to his recipients in written form. Fascination with Michael Jackson's death and a reconsideration of his otherworldly life preëmpted my reading of "The Left Hand of Darkness". Russian artist captures otherworldly beauty of Earth's oldest lake. The images he has brought home are stark, scary, beautiful and otherworldly.

{The brain is beautiful, in an otherworldly way. Have a flick through these scans of the brain.} Dancer Gianna Gi moves in an otherworldly way, with dance moves you could only dream of pulling off. Also there was moss on the roof, and when the light hit it at a certain angle, the moss glowed in an otherworldly manner. {Olivia Cole was appealing in an otherworldly fashion. Her ginger hair would not be tamed by combs or braids and the wildness of it made him think she had walked through fire.}

#### painterly:

The most famous painterly protest against atrocity is Picasso's 'Guernica' (1937). Gillian Tindall has an almost painterly gift for descriptive detail. Although it depressed him that he had not made more out of his painterly ambitions, his talents had still led him to a secure and comfortable life. Walt Disney's animated movies were painterly fantasies. Jeffrey considered himself a good judge of character and cast an almost painterly eye over the crowd gathered around the grave. Where once drawing and other painterly pursuits were the province of starving artists or simply child's play, unlocking one's creativity has become the latest mantra of personal growth and career success. He returned again and again to the posed naked figure, male and female – the ultimate test and validation, so the critic Robert Hughes has stated, of any artist's merit and painterly ability.

{Get creative with your portraits! Learn how to edit your photographs to enhance tones and add depth in a painterly way.} This workshop will teach you how to add your own expression in a painterly manner with color and brushwork. They lie one above the other and create different shadow forms, which the artist supplements with light-sensitive solutions applied in a painterly fashion.

### pally:

Das Nomen "pal" bedeutet "Freund, Kumpel, Kamerad"; dementsprechend heißt das Adjektiv "pally" "freundschaftlich, kameradschaftlich, vertraulich".

Mr da Silva started work at the age of 12, speaks no foreign languages, and is pally with the two great outcasts of his hemisphere, Cuba's Fidel Castro and Venezuela's populist president, Hugo Chavez. His closeness to Margaret Thatcher was well known, and his newspapers' warmth towards Tony Blair suggested that he was trying to become pally with New Labour. One of the most common complaints is young job seekers being too "pally-pally", and coming over as cocky. Neil has his own style: he can be playful with politicians without ever seeming too pally. Albion boss Tony Mowbray urges referees to show players more respect and claimed some officials are too 'pally' with top stars. The two frontrunners for the socialist nomination are the former party leader François Hollande – now thinner, less pally with journalists and more presidential – and his successor Martine Aubry, who launched her bid to become France's first woman president yesterday. I don't seem to be able to open up and be real pally with people I'm in direct competition with.

'Don't be nervous,' he says now, and he claps me on the back in a pally way. Dennis started to speak directly to Robert, addressing him in a pally manner, as if it were an old friends' reunion. There's even a picture with him in the White House, his hand firmly grasped to that of the President in a pally fashion.

# pearly:

A fondness for pearly white teeth is ancient. Mr Crist, a breezy charmer with pearly teeth and a preternatural tan, remains popular as governor. Over the decades, the once pearly white building has been turning yellow because of pollution. With a delicate colour palette of ivory, rose pink, pearly grey and the lightest of heather, these were clothes that demanded the immaculate lifestyle of the wealthy women who will buy them. Warren Buffett retells the story of the dead oil prospector who gets stopped at the Pearly Gates and is told by St Peter that Heaven's allocation of miners is full up. Bernard Berenson, one of the most influential writers on the Venetian Renaissance, said of him: "No other master of that time paints so well the pearly light that models the Italian landscape with a peculiar lightness and breadth". The use of the pearly shells of sea mollusks in button making increased with the mechanization of production.

{This ethereal headpiece is designed to finish off your special look in a pearly way. The Primavera is painstakingly encrusted by hand with hundreds of Swarovski simulated pearls, creating a halo that is seriously

magical.} When polished the wood glows in a pearly manner with a reddish colour. Its pink body glows in a pearly fashion.

#### pebbly:

Ein "pebble" ist ein "Kiesel(stein), also heißt "pebbly" "steinig, kieselig, kiesig".

The rim of Gale Crater can be seen in the distance beyond the pebbly ground. At last we made it to a pebbly campsite and spent two hours pitching my tent. Every day, the Earth gets hit by 100 tons of pebbly debris. He dived [...] and his fingers were at once among the pebbly nuggets that made the stream-bed an eldorado. The bay has a pebbly beach, for which however no bath shoes are needed. And then there are the tourists, drawn by Baikal's vastness, unusually clear water, pebbly beaches and the jagged cliffs and mountains that encircle it. The beach is pebbly, with sand at low tide. Tons of the pebbly conglomerate had to be mined, crushed, amalgamated with mercury (later cyanide), and retorted in order to produce even an ounce or two of gold.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: It's glossy and smooth in a pebbly way and should clean up very well.

### pencilly:

There was a blue-pencilly look in my hostess's eye when I took my departure. (Saki) The story was illustrated by Boris Dolgov in his usual soft pencilly look that I love. For the look of the artwork, I'd go for a pencilly children's book look. All I could see was a pencilly beam of light. He noticed a fat man with a pencilly moustache. My aunt and uncle got me a pencilly thing to use with my nan's iPad so here's my first attempt. Soon after, Janey came back downstairs holding the pencilly thing as if it was something contaminated with the plague. What are you using for the pencilly background tones in these?

Hin und wieder findet man auch die Schreibweise mit nur einem -l-: This one had more of a pencily, sketchy rendering look. {I do hope they still use pencils. Pencils have a very particular smell ... and a pencily feel ... and can be gnawed.}

Zu "pencilly" gibt es fast keine adverbialen Formen: Mostly, this nice old natural wood-finished pencil sits in my old tin soup can, point up, and smiles back at me in a pencilly way.

#### piddly:

Das Adjektiv "piddly" heißt "trivial, unbedeutend, mickrig, belanglos, banal"; die Ableitung ist nicht klar.

Please note, all chicken thighs are not equal; some are piddly, others are gargantuan). It is so small and piddly — why bother? It may have only had a now-piddly 4G or 8G of memory but, because of increased processing, 2007's original iPhone still stacks up with today's phones when it comes to battery life while browsing. It's a piddly puddle in comparison with the majesty of the ocean. This piddly little movie that no one is going to see is getting all these awards this year. What is "piddly" to you is very, very meaningful to millions of Americans and tens of thousands of American soldiers. Why play those piddly penny slots when you can win big time at the roulette wheel, man? Black actors just get piddly little scenes.

Es gibt keine guten Beispiele für die adverbiale Form von "piddly".

#### pimply:

Das Nomen "pimple" bedeutet "Pickel, Pustel", das Adjektiv "pimply" heißt daher "pickelig".

A pimply young man, barely in his 20s, sat at passport control. I had quite a 'crush' on her as a pimply youth. The blond one was 18, short and stout, with a pimply face. Her son, a skinny, pimply boy who attended court in a red hooded top and jeans, went into the city centre that night after Facebook conversations with friends "about going to watch the riot," the court heard. I interviewed a pimply faced boy, his Guy Fawkes mask pulled up over long, curly, orange locks. An awkward youth, skinny and pimply, Wallace earned a reputation at university for being a stellar student. Compared to England, America's a pimply teenager.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: You know, that ice cream boy is kinda cute ... in a pimply way.

#### poorly:

Als Adjektiv bedeutet "poorly" zuerst einmal "krank, kränklich, unpässlich".

Have another sherry, you're looking poorly. She is beautiful but poorly: her breathing is heavy and she has the distracted look of a worried mother. I've been feeling poorly lately. At 69, he looks poorly, and his trembling lip suggests the onset of Parkinson's disease. There was some question among his teammates about Hernandez's

condition for Game 3, for he felt poorly Monday. When he still felt poorly a few days later, Mr Wu returned to hospital and was diagnosed with a pulmonary infection. He had felt poorly the week before when he was on holiday in Tenerife but did nothing more than go to a pharmacy there because he wanted to see his own GP when he got back. Biden had felt poorly physically during parts of the campaign, suffering repeated headaches. {'I feel so poorly,' said Ray. 'You're going to have to do the reading in my place.' 'I can't do that!' Jean protested.} Many patients will often shorten their treatments because they feel poorly, have muscle cramps, have other appointments or do not want to miss their transportation. Murdoch "was poorly," as he put it, for several years.

Weiters wird das Adjektiv "poorly" auch im übertragenen Sinn verwendet (= "unzureichend, inadäquat, unpassend, inkompetent"):

Honda's profits also look poorly. Yet if TVE's finances look poorly, its private competitors may be in even worse shape. The extra capital will clean up their new banks' balance-sheets, which have looked poorly since the economic crisis of 1994-95 sent many of their borrowers into default. As I said, I still needed to know how this one ended, and the answer, unfortunately, is poorly. He can never remember his sister's sweater size & this sort of thing makes him feel poorly at Christmastime when he starts shopping.

Adverbiale Formen zum Adjektiv "poorly" kommen selten vor: Obviously if your cat doesn't improve or starts to act in a poorly manner, call the vet; I hope she gets over it soon.

Die Phrase "in a poorly way" steht übrigens nicht für ein Adverb, sondern "way" hat in diesem Zusammenhang die Bedeutung von "condition / state" (vergleiche das Idiom "to be in the family way" = "schwanger sein"): {This elderly lady was brought in to us today after being found in a poorly way. She's been eating well but she's really dehydrated and a bit confused.} Her son is still alive but in a poorly way at home. The RSPCA East Norfolk is looking to rehome a dog who came to them in a poorly way. Your friend Winnie was in a poorly way when I last I saw her. Mrs Haskins, a woman in a poorly way, asked Jane to take her baby. {Station Officer Al Green said crews were delighted to report the man went to hospital alive. He said: "The casualty was in a poorly way this morning, so we checked on his condition when we came back on shift this evening and were pleased to hear he's okay.}

#### portly:

Das Nomen "port" hat verschiedene Bedeutungen; eine davon ist "(äußere) Haltung, Benehmen, Gebahren" (von lateinisch "portare" = "tragen" – d.h. wie sich jemand "trägt" im Sinn von bewegt, gebärdet). Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "portly" = "stattlich, ansehnlich; wohlbeleibt; würdevoll, gemessen, behäbig".

Mr Marambio, dubbed "the potbelly" because of his portly figure, became a multimillionaire. Russia's portly prime minister, Yevgeny Primakov, is no athlete. A portly gentleman in a gray pinstriped suit stopped Huston and shook hands with him. Presently a rather portly gentleman passed by her seat. (Saki) Another portly man decided he didn't want to come along. A portly girl sat amidst fourteen pieces of luggage. Grainy photographs of him show a portly, charismatic man with a bushy moustache and white jacket, always keeping up appearances.

She doesn't move at all in a portly way even though she is so heavy. He bowed in a portly way, and indicated with a very worldly politeness that he himself was, in fact, at the disposal of the Senorita. Here is the picture of a somewhat over-fed squirrel who had given up chasing people and just sat in a portly manner watching the visitors to the park walk on by.

#### prickly:

Das Nomen "prickle" bedeutet "Stachel, Dorn", aber auch ein "Prickeln, Kribbleln". Dementsprechend hat auch das Adjektiv "prickly" zwei Bedeutungen: "stachelig, dornig" und "prickelnd, stechend, kratzig".

He is sandy haired, has a prickly moustache, and appears to intend most of his own statements as jokes. {Don't plant prickly bushes like roses or holly around the unit. No one will want to service it!} Despite its prickly reputation, the cactus possesses amazing healing powers for your skin. I was running around in a torn, sweaty jumpsuit covered in blood from the prickly cactus. Female stegosaurus had prickly spikes that kept predators at bay, scientists have discovered. {Asked how political coalitions are formed, Germany's chancellor, Gerhard Schröder, once shot back with a question of his own: "How do porcupines mate?" After a short pause, he then answered it with a grin: "Very slowly." The coupling of these prickly creatures is probably an accurate enough metaphor for current political events in Germany.} Buffalo grass, sagebrush, yucca and prickly pear cactus are also common on the canyon floor and walls. An anonymous member of the public found the injured hedgehog in her garden and took the prickly fellow to the Swan Sanctuary last Wednesday. We wandered through a maze of prickly bushes and speculated about the people who had lived there once.

I could feel an awful prickly feeling swell up in my eyes, so I had to get out of there. But a prickly feeling on

his scalp remained, and an odd sensation of unease. My stomach had that awful prickly feeling as if it were full of small needles. (R. Dahl)

Im übertragenen Sinn bedeutet "prickly" "kratzbürstig, gereizt, bissig, heikel, angespannt". She is a prickly no-nonsense woman in her mid-thirties. Cumberbatch's prickly, witty lead performance has won universal plaudits, and there was acclaim, too, for Keira Knightley, who plays a fellow mathematician to whom Turing was briefly engaged. His manner was cold, vain, prickly and snappish. The prickly, pompous Stevens replied: "Lord Stevens will do at present". Field Marshal Montgomery was a prickly egotist. From passive to inattentive, Seattle drivers have a particularly prickly reputation. The aggression and prickly sensitivity of Caravaggio's personality is undeniable. Her partners in the four-party coalition are prickly. Neighbouring Vietnam has had a prickly relationship with Cambodia. The country with which France still has prickly relations is America.

{Distress is a phenomenon in psychology that can be described by an excessive amount of stress or demands placed on a person. Distress in a person can show itself by that person just lashing out in anger or behaving in a prickly way to everybody they meet.} Some are sensitive and protective of their space, and react to intrusions in a prickly manner. Indeed he reacted in a prickly fashion when a German journalist asked if he planned to see her this weekend.

#### priestly:

Pope Benedict explained to the crowd of pilgrims that today he wanted to look at what priestly authority means in the contemporary context, focusing specifically on how it comes from "the Lord's command to feed His sheep." His example, aided by priestly exhortations, was very generally imitated. Plutarch speculated on divination on the basis of his own Delphic, priestly experience. Among the Mormons, women cannot serve in priestly roles. Like any priestly caste, Eurocrats display a streak of authoritarianism and obscurantism. The sacrament of penance involves confession and then a priestly absolution of the sinner. Back then, priestly celibacy seemed admirable even to non-Catholics. He speaks slowly and in a priestly tone. Some of the kings of the Yemen are said to have had priestly functions. In India the priestly caste, the Brahmins, were forbidden to eat garlic.

We are also designed by God as priestly creatures, and every human being lives in a priestly way whether they recognize it or not. He began talking to the boy – in Spanish, of course – in a priestly manner. He has always carried himself in a priestly fashion, and has never once broken his vow of chastity.

### princely:

Auch wenn das Adjektiv "princely" von "prince" kommt, passt meistens die Übersetzung "fürstlich" besser als "prinzlich"; weiters: "erhaben, hoheitsvoll, königlich".

He acted as a soldier and adviser in one princely household and then came to Vienna in 1753 to serve as a valet and tutor in another. With its beautiful park, princely splendor, versatile rooms and the large Baroque hall, the Liechtenstein Garden Palace is THE ideal location for a dream wedding. In 1706 Handel traveled to Italy in a princely retinue, meeting such leading musical figures as Corelli and the Scarlattis. The Hashemites were a princely family descended from the prophet Mohammad. Goering had summoned his commanders to Karinhall, his princely hunting castle near Berlin. The next time you wander through the national gallery of any world capital, spare a thought for the Gonzaga dynasty, for they began the princely pursuit we now call art collecting. Rumours also hint at tensions in the Sabah family, with princely rivals to Sheikh Nasser said to be quietly egging on his parliamentary foes.

Im Zusammenhang mit Geld(summen) bedeutet "princely" "fürstlich, (ungewöhnlich) hoch, stattlich": When Leonardo went to work for a princely fee for François I, he was appointed "First Painter, Engineer and Architect to the King." All this will cost an as yet unspecified but princely sum. The pay was princely. Vodafone, having sold its 45% stake in Verizon Wireless for a princely sum, is closer to demonstrating that it is not a dull utility standing still. The 114-year-old building was for the then princely sum of £250,000, but it was never actually a theatre; it was an indoor circus that doubled as a music hall. As one of the most shameless nepotists of all time, Paul III made his grandson Alessandro II a cardinal at the age of 14 and saw that the boy enjoyed a princely income from then on. "It's a princely offer," said Holmes. (C. Doyle)

He did not ask favours, but conferred them, and in a princely way presented his works to cities, and states, and friends. One of the king's uncles was Duke Jean de Berry, who had residences in Bourges, Riom, Mehun-sur-Yèvre, and Poitiers, furnished in a princely manner. He is often depicted in a princely fashion, dressed in fine robes and jewels atop a horse.

# puddly:

Das Nomen "puddle" bedeutet, "Pfütze", dementsprechend heißt das Adjektiv "puddly" "voller Pfützen, schlammig, kotiq":

Weather adds atmosphere, as in a dark, rain-soaked view of a stand of shrubs parted by a puddly road. To my poor, travel-worn feet, it was luxury after the puddly, uneven road. The path by the river was very muddy and puddly and my feet were soaking. He is a Pakistani immigrant who drives a taxi through the puddly streets of an industrial British town. Her shoes got instantly filthy on its puddly surface. Last week, sitting in the hot sunshine, I was browsing the photos of our twin event in Australia and gloating a bit at their puddly, damp, autumnal weather ... this week we are back to the same. We've been to check the course today and while there are some puddly and muddy bits we are planning to go ahead with our Christmas theme run tomorrow. It's not unusual in the world of birding [= bird watching] to find yourself making polite conversation with a stranger standing on some puddly, muddy carttrack miles from anywhere.

Zum Adjektiv "puddly" gibt es keine adverbiale Formen.

# purply:

Das Adjektiv "purply" ist von der Farbe "purple" abgeleitet und heißt "purpurartig, purpurähnlich"; daneben gibt es auch noch das Adjektiv "purplish".

I have had a purply bruise on my upper thigh for more than a week. In some of the earliest news clips, her hair is blond; a few months later it is red; then, most recently, a purply black. Nathalie's distinctive quality is her heavy lower-lid liner and veil of purply eyeshadow. She refers to Buddleia as "that tall, purply, like a lilac but later in the year" bush. We could watch purply clouds move in for a summer storm. He made the ground-floor brick a contrasting color — a deep, rich, purply black. The American willowherb is a straggly plant with purply-pink flowers, a native of North America that was first discovered growing wild in the UK in 1891. It was the end of November as we set off: trees and bracken were yellow and gold against a cloudless sky, the distant hills purply-brown.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: {I'm still working on Aunty's blanket. I'm three rows into the border now and it's looking ever so pretty in a purply way.}

### quarterly:

Labour came a close second according to Propeller Marketing Communications, which carried out the quarterly survey. It gives its quarterly update on the health of the financial system on Wednesday. He said 0.7% was still a reasonable quarterly increase. Cameron used the quarterly meeting of his business advisory group to urge big firms to back his push for international action to crack down on the use of tax havens. It provides an assessment of its projects on a quarterly basis. Reading BP's quarterly results is arguably a more useful exercise for law students than for financial investors. Net exports grew strongly and contributed 0.8 percentage points to quarterly GDP growth. Net revenues of \$10.6bn represent the highest quarterly performance for four years. Citigroup and Bank of America (BofA) posted thumping quarterly losses. The updates are typically quarterly, but may be more frequent if the need arises.

"Quarterly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "quarterly" ist also einfach "quarterly":

It still amazes me how unaware some people can be about money: not realising that utility bills are paid quarterly, for example. Meetings are held quarterly at local restaurants. The figures are released quarterly, with details on the distribution of wages available since 2000. The government reports deficits in most months because many tax payments are made quarterly. The online edition will be updated quarterly. The progress made by each department will be published quarterly on the 10 Downing Street website. Mr. Betz said audits would be conducted quarterly rather than yearly.

Daneben gibt es aber auch die erweiterte adverbiale Form: It is a system where all the companies are competing against each other in a quarterly way. Also taxpayers who chose to effect tax settlements in a quarterly manner would be required to submit SAF reporting data from VAT registry, on a monthly basis. While we provide monthly updates about changes, we also like to highlight major changes in a quarterly fashion so that you can quickly find the most pressing items that may affect you and your classes.

# queenly:

It is a matter of history that the Queen of Spain, to enable Columbus to explore the western seas, sacrificed many

of the jewels pertaining to her queenly estate. She is a beautiful woman, tall, graceful and queenly. And yet, without a harshness which was foreign to his nature, it was impossible to refuse to listen to the story of the young and beautiful woman, tall, graceful, and queenly, who presented herself at Baker Street late in the evening, and implored his assistance and advice. (C. Doyle) Standing in Hatshepsut's tomb, the intrepid explorers can almost feel her queenly presence. Her personal charm and bearing, which was sometimes described as queenly, were distinct assets for a politically ambitious lawyer. In his art the Virgin Mary is always a tall, queenly figure wearing the conventional red robe and blue cloak. On ABC, Tina Brown, who wrote a biography of Princess Diana, couldn't stop praising the bride's "queenly" poise and aptitude for her new job.

She threw her head back in a queenly way. Followers of late-night TV may remember that for years she refused, in queenly fashion, to appear on Letterman's show. She carries her rather tall, beautifully developed body in a queenly manner.

#### quilterly:

Das Nomen "quilt" bedeutet "Steppdecke". Ein(e) "quilter" ist eine Person, die Steppdecken herstellt. Davon abgeleitet ist "quilterly". Wer meint, es handle sich dabei um ein obskures, an den Haaren herbeigezogenes Vokabel, der verkennt den kulturellen Hintergrund. Wer das nicht glaubt, der google (hintereinander) die beiden Begriffe "quilt" und "quilts" – eingeschränkt auf "Bilder"; wer mehr Zeit hat, kann sich auch "Videos" gönnen.

{Like countless American women who came before me, I choose to make quilts in an attempt to communicate something of myself to others, to challenge my creativity, and to provide a level of care for others and myself. The history of quilting in America is fascinating to me. Women in quilting communities seemed to develop a language of working through proximity, similarity of experience, and availability of materials. Quilting styles emerged and evolved as women were introduced to outside influences and then absorbed those influences into a quilterly way of working. You can see the history of women in America through the quilts they made. Not only do I love the process of making a quilt, I feel honored to be part of that long, and often overlooked, history.} {Below are a few of my guilts that demonstrate ways in which I translate my life, my concerns, and my beliefs into quilts. The thing they all have in common is my commitment to using basic quilterly forms and techniques whenever possible to maintain an underlying connection to the historical quilting tradition even as I branch out to new approaches to the nature of quilts...} I hope all my quilterly friends are making quilts like crazy! {It's not easy having a quilterly mind. I see quilts, quilting motifs everywhere!} {I'm a quilt designer/author/teacher/inventor and admirer of all things quilterly! My quilts are loosely based on traditional designs with a fair bit of unexpected surprises and details.} I like to use certain fundamental processes: piecing cotton fabrics, freehand curve cutting, and extending traditional quilterly approaches to new, original work. {This week only, I've got my best holiday deals and great gift ideas for you! In addition, I'll be playing Santa all week by giving a free \$10 surprise quilterly gift with each order placed through December 11th.} {The Sea Cliff Arts Council hosted an Artist's reception at the Sea Cliff Library for an exhibition featuring Mixed Media Collage by Nancy Yoshii. The abstract, figurative, and quilterly works will be on view at Sea Cliff Village Library at 300 Sea Cliff Avenue through April 30th, 2015.}

{The combinations of color and texture are endless with this completely customizable, choose-your-own adventure pattern! Decide if you would like to knit or crochet, pick your palette, make as many squares as you need to accommodate your space, then put them together in a quilterly, patchworky way.} As a non-native I would not be allowed to copy the patterns, so I needed to find a way to express these colors, patterns and rhythms in a quilterly way. { For this bag I used scraps of sari silk, indigo dyed kimono scraps, some eco dyed silk and some lovely natural dyed fabrics and threads. I decided to stitch this in a quilterly way so layered the lining fabric (a lovely print of an indigenous painting), some padding and then the patches of scraps were pinned. The stitching evolved as I sat and stitched with no real premeditation.}

#### raguly:

Der Ursprung dieses Adjektivs ist nicht geklärt. Es handelt sich um eine Begriff aus der Heraldik (= Wappenkunde) und bezeichnet eine seitlich gezackte Linie bzw. eine Linie mit seitlichen Einkerbungen bzw. Ausstülpungen (wie ein Baumstamm mit kurzen abgesägten Ast-Ansätzen, oder wie die Zinnen auf einer Burgmauer). Ein deutsches Wort dafür ist dem Verfasser nicht bekannt – man findet aber eine Menge bildlicher Darstellungen, wenn man "raguly" googelt und "Bilder" anklickt.

"Raguly" ist zweifellos ein obskurer Terminus, der nur Spezialisten geläufig ist. Dass er dennoch in diesen Artikel aufgenommen wird, ist einem weiteren – ungewöhnlichen – Umstand geschuldet: "raguly" gehört zur (kleinen) Gruppe der ausschließlich "postpositively" verwendeten Adjektive, das sind solche, die <u>nach</u> anstatt <u>vor</u> dem

zugehörigen Nomen stehen. Bekannte Beispiele dafür sind "whisky sour", "attorney general", "court martial", "heir apparent", "poet laureate", "time immemorial", "postmaster general", "Knights Templar", "devil incarnate", "femme fatale".

This type of cross, the cross raguly, modelled in the form of a tree trunk with the branches cut off, and patterned to resemble bark, is commonly seen in Spain. I might add that the cross raguly represents difficulties that have been encountered. The cross raguly is taken from the arms of the medieval Tydrington family of Cheshire. A shield in the top left hand corner represents in four quarters: 1) the Major Oak (Nottinghamshire); 2) a spade, pickaxe and plumb line (a builder or a tradesman); 3) a hand-frame (the village framework knitting industry); 4) a golden sheaf (agriculture); and separating the quarters is the 'cross raguly' which is the coat of arms of the City of Nottingham. If the parishioners will look at the cross raguly on the east gable of the nave of the Church they will see a relic of Urso D'Abitot, whose cognizance was a bear and ragged staff ("Urso" in Latin means a bear, and he seems to have been a bear by name and a bear by nature!). The cross raguly is formed of wood, or a branch broken from a tree, and is raguly, or uneven, a cross easily made, if, as a soldier, on the march. The staff raguly is an heraldic symbol for a tree trunk or pole. Crest: A demi-griffin grasping in its foreclaws a staff raguly, in pale azure. In a line raguly the extensions are oblique rather than orthogonal, like the stumps of limbs protruding from a tree-trunk.

Zu diesem "raguly" gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

### rascally:

"A rascal" ist ein "Schuft, Schurke, Halunke, Gauner; Frechdachs". Davon abgeleitet das Adjektiv "rascally" = "niederträchtig, gemein. schurkisch, elend, lumpig, erbärmlich; frech, schelmisch, spitzbübisch".

He must learn to be a nice guy, not a rascally boy. Nine times out of ten it's a rascally thing to change one's name. Of course, that rascally husband hasn't bought his wife a necklace while she was in the hospital giving birth to their second child; it's a gift for his mistress. Citizens of even the state's most pro-Southern sections, like the Bluegrass region around Lexington, viewed the Confederates not as liberators but as rascally and illegitimate invaders to be treated with contempt. If rascality is going to get us what we want, we will use it; because we are dealing with corrupt people, we have to be 'rascally' with them. What rascally treachery have you been hatching since I saw you?

Family photographs cover tables and desks – including one of David looking rascally in a judge's wig. After nearly four years of Mr Sarkozy's vainglorious and frenetic leadership, many French now look back at Mr Chirac as a rascally, wise and reassuring uncle who did not achieve much but at least had the good sense to oppose the Iraq war in 2003. One of his incisors is capped in gold, which gives him the rascally look of an old mountain man when he smiles. He played the father of four rascally kids. He gives up little of himself, though his friends who appear on camera all delight in telling stories of his fun-loving, rascally ways.

I thought Cary Grant was charmingly funny in a rascally way. He excoriates [= verurteilen] the rich folk, telling them their wealthy means were mostly likely attained in a rascally manner. "I've been used in a rascally fashion by that scoundrel Rich," he said.

#### rattly:

Das Adjektiv "rattly" = "klapprig, rasselnd" kommt vom Verb "to rattle" = "klappern, rasseln, knattern, klirren".

Three times a week, a rattly Russian charter plane filled with young Muslim devotees flies east from Istanbul across barren, low-lying steppes to the capitals of Central Asia. We took the train to Port Angeles and then a rattly bus past dark-green Lake Sutherland to Singer's Tavern. It's well worth taking the rattly old tram up the hill from the centre to see the many attractive colonial buildings. We thought of buying a Dyson at one point, because it was supposed to be a cyclonic triumph of industrial design, but when we used it as guests in a vacation house we found that it was made of lots of gray and yellow rattly plastic pieces and fitted with buttons that did the wrong thing. The grandmother brought packs of playing cards and dyed her hair orange and wore lots of rattly bracelets. Its packed dirt with patches of embedded stones offers a rattly ride. "In simple terms windows become more 'rattly' when exposed to vibrations," Dr Gibb added. It wasn't just rattly guitars, it was the fact that beautiful music could be made on the shoestring budgets around in early-80s Scotland.

Es gibt nicht viele Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: Dad said Jeremy had seemed unconscious, but breathed in a rattly way for a while beside him. The engine just keeps going in a rattly manner. As the plane took off in a rattly fashion I realised that, in my haste, I hadn't looked in on my sleeping children when I'd left early that morning.

# readerly:

Vom Nomen "reader" abgeleitet, bedeutet das Adjektiv "readerly" etwa "Leser-" bzw. "als Leser / eines Lesers" bzw. "leserfreundlich".

Even voracious readers read for amorphous and not easily articulated reasons, and this particular book satisfies all my readerly impulses — including the primary one of getting out of my own skin and into someone else's. I met Azra while checking out books from the school library, and I immediately liked the readerly quietude on her bespectacled face. On my bedside table, there's a precarious column of half-read paperbacks that taunts me with the evidence of my own readerly promiscuity. Most authors aim to engender [= hervorrufen] some species of readerly empathy for their protagonists. The novel's blend of Christian piety, Gothic horror, barely suppressed eroticism and high-toned comedy satisfied readerly appetites in the Victorian era and ever after. Don't even think about picking up The Eros Hunter to satiate those readerly desires for plot and resolution. The novelist Jonathan Lethem compared a love of Mr. Roth's work to a kind of illness, "a long readerly sickness".

Although I never felt comfortable (in a readerly way) with Hemingway's novels I did recognize flashing power and beauty in much of the writing. Textbooks typically display historical facts in a "readerly" manner, and the facts they contain often appear unproblematic. {Richards knows when gently to remind the reader to whom a particular name refers and when to insert a humorous anecdote. She also skilfully incorporates the precise language of various debates in a readerly fashion that establishes the essence but does not bog down the reader in long quotations.}

#### roly-poly:

"Roly-poly" bezeichnet als Nomen eine dickliche, runde Person; als Adjektiv heißt es "dick, rund(lich), mollig, pummelig". (Im A. E. ist "a roly-poly" auch ein Stehaufmännchen [= Spielzeug], im B.E. auch eine Art von Strudel.) Die etymologische Ableitung des Wortes "roly-poly" ist unklar.

Known in Chinese as "xiao pangzi," or "little fatties," these roly-poly children seem to be everywhere, the pampered victims of cultures that prize them as emblems of affluence and well-being. Have you heard a finer insult than "roly-poly little bat-faced girl"? He's now eighteen roly-poly pounds of black-and-white fur. The three roly-poly children wore identical T-shirts. The image of the roly-poly chef is an enduring stereotype, and sometimes for good reason. As an actor he is hampered by his roly-poly physique. St Nicholas, the protector of children, morphed into roly-poly Santa Claus in the 19th century.

I had the two cats for 18 years – one thin, lanky and beautiful, the other pudgy, tubby, and cute in a rolypoly way. When Alfred Hitchcock came to America in 1939 to make "Rebecca," his first stateside picture, he was something of a swashbuckling, albeit in a roly-poly manner, auteur. Then two long beaks peck at each other and chase each other around in a blur of soft-looking fur and flashes of beak as they tumble over each other in a rolypoly fashion.

# rubbly:

Das Nomen "rubble" heißt "(Bau)schutt, Trümmer, Geröll, Bruchsteine". Davon kommt "rubbly": "mit Geröll bedeckt, bruchsteinartig, schottrig, brüchig".

Pictures from Luna 9 revealed the soft, rubbly nature of the regolith [= Verwitterungsboden] and, because the landing capsule did not sink out of sight, confirmed its approximate bearing strength. We descended almost 450m along 6km of rubbly fire roads and forest single track to the Ristorante Rio Gere. The landscape is a rubbly mishmash of the old, new, the half-knocked down and partly rebuilt. That is West Yorkshire – the city of Leeds, mostly, but also featureless pale-green moors and, among them, small, rubbly towns with dead-looking brown houses. I had walked along the rubbly seafront towards the town, heavy lorries grinding past, exhaust fumes wafting on the warm wind. We see luxury housing rising on rubbly lots where people once huddled around trashbarrel fires.

In Kochrezepten bedeutet "rubbly" etwa "körnig, grießig, granular":

These biscuits are supposed to be rubbly and crumbly, so it's important not to overwork the dough, a couple of light kneads under the heel of your palm can help to give it the strength to hold its shape during rolling and baking. These are much like Hobnobs – oaty, rubbly and butter-rich, though here daubed with white chocolate to pair with the honeyed sweetness of the biscuit. Lightly whisk the egg, then add it to the bowl, cutting the liquid into the sandy butter and flour to get a rubbly, clumpy dough.

Es gibt so gut wie keine adverbialen Formen: Where fossiliferous [= Fossilien-hältig] the limestone weathers in a rubbly manner.

### ruffianly:

"A ruffian" ist ein "brutaler Mensch, Rohling, Wüstling, Halsabschneider". Davon abgeleitet das Adjektiv "ruffianly" = "brutal, gewalttätig, verroht, roh, wild, unbändig". Daneben gibt es auch noch als Synonym das kürzere Adjektiv "ruffian".

In the midst of slaughter, the most ruffianly soldier considers the walls of the harem as sacred. The weak and feeble were at the mercy of the strong and ruffianly. I had pictured him as a most robust and ruffianly person. (C. Doyle) The mother, a devout washerwoman, had dreamed of her son becoming a priest, but Joseph Dzhugashvili [= Joseph Stalin] was more ruffianly than clerical in appearance and outlook. Then he called our ruffianly scallywags [= Gauner, Schlingel] of a crew on to the main deck, eyed them up and down, and ignoring our captain, asked me how many pairs of handcuffs were on board. She exchanged some words in a whisper with three or four ruffianly looking men, and said that she could let us have it. Such rowdy, ruffianly, and apparently motiveless violence has a much longer history than the term hooligan. He was now engaged in drilling twelve of the most ruffianly and ill-conditioned of the crew, whom he called his jollies. In September 1860 James Murphy from Mohill fired a loaded pistol at him, two days after sending him a note challenging him to a duel to 'take satisfaction for your ruffianly conduct towards my wife'. The usher introduces the proceedings by exhorting the jury to listen to the broken-hearted plaintiff's case but telling them that they "needn't mind" what the "ruffianly defendant" has to say.

Her master suddenly broke out in a paroxysm of rage, swore at her awfully, and accused her in a ruffianly way of being insolent to her mistress. Attempts were made, in a ruffianly manner, to trump up a false charge of adultery against her. It merely proves that the flower of European chivalry frequently acted in a ruffianly fashion.

#### rustly:

Das Verb "to rustle" heißt "rascheln, rauschen, knistern" – dementsprechend heißt das Adjektiv "rustly" "raschelnd, rauschend, knisternd". Man verwechsle es nicht mit "rusty" = "rostig".

The girls wore rustly silk dresses. The auditorium is no place for a competing soundtrack of rustly packaging and wet mastication. The quaint street, rustly trees and narrow storefronts make everything in the windows look delectable, buyable, wearable. He's singing the song to himself underneath the big rustly tree that has the rope swing on it. He slowed down his stride, became even more careful to avoid stepping on twigs or into piles of dry, rustly leaves. She had this rustly paper bag and she came up to me and said, "Do you want some?" {We were walking through the mangrove swamp and we heard this rustly, rustly, splash, splash, splash coming through the water and John and I looked around and panicked a bit and tore off through the swamp. But it turned out to be a piglet running through the water.}

Es gibt fast keine adverbiale Formen zum Adjektiv "rustly": The only problem is that it is a bit noisy in a rustly way - but it's not a great problem.

#### saintly:

There must now be moments when Pope Benedict looks back with understanding at the plight and flight of his saintly predecessor. He was greatly loved and admired by friars and students alike for his saintly simplicity and edifying example. Mother's Day was the brainchild of Anna Jarvis, a Philadelphia woman stricken with grief over the death of her saintly mother in May 1905. He was too saintly ever to fancy such a thing. He found a saintly life partner named Mary. They are men of sweet and saintly character. If the nation's local surgeries were ever staffed by saintly philanthropists who gladly visited the sick in the small hours of a rainy morning, such paragons - although they exist - are now hard to find.

He clung to his faith in a saintly way through his final days with cancer. His memory is evoked in a saintly manner, as if all that he did was divinely inspired. {Pope Pius failed to act in a saintly fashion in one very crucial respect: He did not give Jews the help he could and should have during the Holocaust.}

# scaly:

Das Nomen "scale" hat ganz unterschiedliche Bedeutungen; eine davon ist "Schuppe". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektive "scaly" = "schuppig".

He wanted to wear pants all summer to hide his scaly skin. Leprosy attacks the nerves and skin, leaving behind scaly scabs [= Schorf]. Atopic dermatitis affects 1% to 3% of adults and is characterized by scaly red patches, usually on the face and hands. The unearthing of a fuzzy ancestor of Tyrannosaurus rex in China casts doubt on the image of the king of dinosaurs as a scaly beast. The word "chagrin" is derived from the Turkish for

roughened leather, or scaly sharkskin. Lizardfish are elongated with rounded bodies and scaly heads. Members of the genus are commonly referred to as flying lizards, because scaly membranes between the forelegs and hindlegs allow them to glide from tree to tree. The birch-leaf mountain mahogany (Cercocarpus betuloides) and curl-leaf mountain mahogany (C. ledifolius) are both scaly-barked trees that may reach up to 9 metres (30 feet) in height.

When the mother reported that the guinea pig's fur had also changed in a scaly way, a treatment of the animal was recommended. Lead paint is easiest to recognize by the way it flakes in a scaly manner. It seemed to cling to my skin in a scaly fashion and in all the wrong places.

#### scholarly:

He gave us a long, scholarly explanation. There is still much scholarly debate as to what his actual position was. This book is an exhaustive synthesis of scholarly research, memoirs and diaries. Of course, scholarly books are still full of footnotes. Henry VIII had explicitly declared his desire to build up a scholarly entourage. Set in a small Tuscan town, the book puts before us not only the expatriate protagonists but also the town itself, its history, its local residents and their life histories, all interspersed with scholarly digressions. A more scholarly book might have investigated other criticisms.

After the Hatshepsut film first aired, in 2007, Hawass was criticized for identifying the Queen's mummy on television before making his evidence available in a scholarly way. Reading scholarly publications is at the core of developing a skill set for writing in a scholarly manner. The year-long project is designed to demonstrate a student's ability to read closely, research thoroughly, think analytically, and write coherently in a scholarly fashion.

### schoolgirly:

That makes you sound more polished and less schoolgirly. "Don't wear anything that's poufy [= mit Puffärmeln] or schoolgirly with pleats [= (Kleider-)falten]," she says. We went all schoolgirly over a French animated flick called The Triplets of Belleville. She looks cute in her schoolgirly outfit complete with plaid skirt and knee high socks. I knew he'd love her schoolgirly looks and bright young disposition. Then they indulged in a schoolgirly group hug. She broke into a fit of schoolgirly giggles.

They laughed (nay, giggled and tittered) in a schoolgirly sort of a way. The problem is that the show explicitly states Annie is 18 in the first season and presents her in a very innocent/schoolgirly way, sometimes excessively so. She does appear to be dressed overall in a more cutesy, schoolgirly fashion than her personality would otherwise dictate.

### schoolmasterly:

He spoke in a schoolmasterly voice. Fowler was an endearingly eccentric, schoolmasterly character, driven at times to exasperation by his wayward pupils. As he walked he extended both his arms and briefly gestured to the senators to take their places, which they did, and somehow that schoolmasterly gesture, and their instant compliance, established his authority. Sometimes we were exasperated by his schoolmasterly pedantry. I love this aspect of Obama's campaign -- the schoolmasterly disgust with bad behavior. He contented himself with a schoolmasterly lecture. He has a schoolmasterly way of looking you firmly in the eye as if he can see that you don't really believe him, but it would be wise to keep that to yourself.

So let me say that we must indeed talk about the state of democracy in Russia, but we cannot talk down to that country in a lofty and schoolmasterly way. {Go out and treat players like children in a schoolmasterly manner and the chances are, they'll behave as such. Treat them like adults, respect them and there is more likelihood they will respond in kind.} Currently justified criticism of the violation of the rule of law is often expressed in a schoolmasterly fashion and follows traditional patterns that the East must be civilised.

### scoundrelly:

Das Nomen "scoundrel" heißt "Schuft, Halunke, Schurke" – dementsprechend bedeutet das Adjektiv "scoundrelly" "schurkisch, schuftig, niederträchtig, gemein".

It was a low, scoundrelly piece of business. "I confess, sir," he said, "that you talk like a scoundrelly socialist." The stories were of course repetitious, involving scoundrelly villains, nefarious plots, dire peril, breathtaking chases and captures and rescues and escapes. They are scoundrels, each and every one, regardless of party although some of them, it is true, are more scoundrelly than others. Now two of the circus lions have been stolen and our friends suspect that Captain Thomas and Sidney must be behind this scoundrelly deed! Permit me to

emphatically indicate that I will certainly require something more than mere explanations of this scoundrelly attempt to victimize me. Uriah Heep's squirminess and humbleness wrongfoots the reader until his scoundrelly tendencies are unmasked.

Nur selten wird das Wort mit nur einem -l- geschrieben: He heaped abuse on me in a scoundrely fashion, calling me a thief.

I know I treated you in a scoundrelly way, but I loved you all the time – indeed, indeed, I did. You have treated us in a scoundrelly manner, and we don't trust you. You have acted in a scoundrelly fashion, Mr. Dallas, quite unworthy of a man who calls himself a gentleman.

# scraggly:

Das Adjektiv "scraggly" bedeutet "kümmerlich, zerrissen; zottelig, strähnig, unordentlich, ungekämmt; (klapper)dürr". Es hängt zusammen mit dem Nomen "scrag" = "Gerippe, magerer Mensch bzw. mageres Tier, knochiges Fleischstück". Daneben gibt es auch noch das Adjektiv "scraggy" (ohne -I-).

The landscape was inexpressibly bleak, just mile after tedious mile of snowy waste and scraggly birch forest. The plants, so sparse and scraggly, offered no shade. He passed worn-out-looking farm and ranch towns, their scraggly trees bare in the fall. Its appearance was that of a wooden skeleton except with scraggly twigs and splinters jutting out from its joints and face. We skied over to a rocky outcrop where a scraggly old tree clung to the rocks. {Chicory is showing its bright blue flowers well into October. The single bloom opens at daybreak in bold blue, fades rapidly during the morning and is already pale and scraggly looking by early afternoon.}

A painting of what appeared to be a mountain man with a white scraggly beard caught my attention. He has wispy hair, a scraggly beard and bad clothes. A ghost that is always described as being hunchbacked with long scraggly white hair and beard, and no legs. I was always worried about that, so I never grew a beard, just in case I inherited some kind of scraggly beard gene. Police are looking for a man with "scraggly" hair and a closely trimmed moustache after a teenage girl was indecently assaulted in the northern suburbs this morning. Gaddafi's scraggly hairline was blamed on a botched hair implant sometime in 2008 or 2009.

The boy was scraggly and thin, and his strange, purple eyes were constantly darting this way and that. Inside he saw another one of his friends, a tall scraggly girl with cloudy blue eyes. I took mine, which had my name scrawled on the top in a thin, scraggly, yet elegant script.

Later, in her own memoir, she wrote that Dylan was "oddly old-time looking, charming in a scraggly way." The snake vine, Hibbertia scandens, produces long stems that range out from the center of the plant in a scraggly manner. It has been growing successfully here, in a scraggly fashion, for a number of years.

#### scrawly:

Das Nomen "scrawl" bedeutet "Gekrizzel", d.h. etwas schlampig oder undeutlich Geschriebenes oder Gezeichnetes; es kann auch "Klaue" bedeuten im Sinn von "schwer leserliche Handschrift". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "scrawly" = "krakeliq, (hin)gekritzelt, (hin)geschmiert".

{Prince Charles has long been accused of meddling in matters of government, but, aside from a few leaks, the public knew little of what he had actually been doing. He was alleged to be sending to ministers a stream of letters, dubbed the black spider memos because of his scrawly handwriting, but the public were not allowed to read them, or even know how many he was writing.} We found a letter in large, scrawly handwriting. He wrote his name in a doctor's scrawly handwriting, and, after pausing, wrote his phone number down beside it. It was printed scrawly on computer paper. In scrawly pencil lines, he outlines figures that look like sock puppets with oversize heads and sausage-shaped limbs. I type very quickly and find when the story is flowing and the characters urging me on — my fingers fly so much faster than I could ever capture with my scrawly writing. There was a treatise on Afghan tribal autonomy that was highly annotated in a scrawly hand. It was addressed in a large, scrawly and unfamiliar hand.

The book is apparently signed, in a scrawly way, by the author on the title page. So I unfolded it and saw the following written in a scrawly manner, with what appeared to be a thin pencil: You will choose the four of clubs and the lady in the blue dress will name the number 37. You expect a man who never went to school to sign his name in a scrawly fashion.

### seemly:

Das Verb "to seem" heißt heutzutage "scheinen, erscheinen". Früher hieß es auch "passen, angemessen sein", und davon kommt das Adjektiv "seemly" = "schicklich, passend, geziemend, anständig".

It would not be seemly for a manservant to travel first class. It is not seemly for a politician to be openly living in sin. He said God made beautiful and seemly things. It would have been more seemly if Mr Prendergast had let the matter drop. (C. Waugh) If I attempted to lay down any rules I should certainly go astray, and give advice not seemly to be followed. While it may not be very seemly, some businessmen believe that appearances count. A seemly distance between church and state is probably better for both, and certainly better for Spanish society at large.

The truly good and wise man will bear all kinds of fortune in a seemly way, and will always act in the noblest manner that the circumstances allow. (Aristotle) She behaved in a seemly manner, in keeping with what was expected of a princess. It's quite right that people should turn up dressed in a seemly fashion to set the scene for one of the showpiece fixtures of the British summer.

### shapely:

Das Nomen "shape" bedeutet nur "Form, Gestalt", während "shapely" die Form präzisiert: "wohlgeformt, formschön, wohlgestalt, wohlproportioniert".

Personen: She still gets compliments on her shapely legs. He is a handsome, shapely athletic youth. The woman always wore a tight-fitting dress that showed off her slender, shapely figure. She was petite and shapely, with light brown hair. Italy was once again discussing Mr Berlusconi, his intentions and his shapely lady friends. Landing the role of the shapely, infinitely resourceful amateur secret agent Mrs. Emma Peel, Diana Rigg worked in The Avengers by day while continuing to perform with the RSC at night. Polishing, dusting, mopping and sweeping are great for keeping arms shapely. Despite Kate's undoubtedly fine entrance, her train-carrying sister, Pippa's, shapely posterior attracted rather more attention than was expected.

Dinge: These Japanese maples have been "bonsaied" and now have shapely trunks and elegant forms. The sugar maple is a valuable ornamental and shade tree because of its thick shapely crown and the bright yellow, orange, and red autumnal coloration. Upon arrival at GM, Mr Lutz discovered a Pontiac car called the Solstice, a shapely and affordable two-seater roadster. {The XV's role is to be less the traditional, square-cut 4x4 workhorse and more the "designed" object. It's neat, crisp-edged and shapely, and Subaru would like it to steal buyers from Audi Q3s and Nissan Qashqais.} The cover-all abaya that women must wear in public, once strictly black and baggy, is increasingly shapely, and often sports brightly coloured sleeves. Then came the scratch and flare of the heavy, shapely silver lighter that had been his mother's until she gave up smoking.

The jacket is cut in a shapely way so that when belted there is no bulk. Regular pruning will keep your trees healthy and help them grow in a shapely manner. By the end of April Viburnum Tinus, Sarcococca, Mahonia Japonica, Hamamellis and Jasminum nudiflorum will also have finished flowering, these should all be pruned back in a shapely fashion.

### shilly-shally

Das Verb "to shilly-shally" bedeutet "zögern, schwanken, unentschlossen sein". Es entstand aus einer Reduplikation "shill I, shall I" (= "soll ich oder soll ich nicht?"), sodass das -ly keine Nachsilbe im Sinn des deutschen "-lich" darstellt (also keine Eigenschaft ausdrückt), sondern phonetisch bedingt ist.

Als Adjektiv bedeutet "shilly-shally" folgerichtig "zögernd, schwankend, unentschlossen".

I would not be guilty of shilly-shally conduct; I would tell her frankly what I felt and what I thought. I mean, you are never shilly-shally, first making up your mind that you won't do a thing, and then doing it after all? Stop this shilly-shally music and give me a jig I can dance to. It is his freedom whether he runs or not, however, his shilly-shally attitude (being a public figure) disappoints us a lot. To make a long story short, she, thinking him a decent young fellow, falls in love with him, and I suppose he did with her as far as his shilly-shally nature would let him. {"There is no use in this shilly-shally way of yours, St. Clare!" said Marie. "Cousin is a woman of sense, and she sees it now, as plain as I do."} (H. Beecher-Stowe) Under Corbyn they've been playing a blatant shilly-shally approach to Brexit, hoping to keep both their leave and remain supporters onboard.

Dealing with it in a shilly-shally way, and bit by bit, will advance us no further. But when I asked him about his long-term career plan, he fumbled in a shilly-shally manner. The State Department was accused of handling the Laguardia case in a "shilly shally" fashion.

### shingly:

Dieses Adjektiv kommt vom Nomen "shingle" = "Kies, (grober) Schotter" und bedeutet demzufolge "steinig, schottrig, kiesig":

She heard his heavy steps scrunching along the shingly path. There are groves of different kinds of trees, and a belt of them skirts the shingly shore of the loch. Built in the 1920s, this bungalow has been restored sensitively, retaining many original features such as its glazed timber veranda, which looks out over a private garden to shingly East Wittering beach and the sea. Boat hire can be found in Alinda, a sleepy village of no more than a few hotels and a shingly beach, where a man rents out from a small jetty. Sandy or shingly, they all share the same, alluring, crystalline turquoise waters. The soil is sandy in places, shingly in others, just like the ground would have been before the Thames was tamed. As I stood upon that bridge I almost fancied myself in Paradise; everything looked so beautiful or grand — green, sunny meadows lay all around me, intersected by the brook, the waters of which ran with tinkling laughter over a shingly bottom.

Für das Adjektiv "shingly" gibt es keine adverbiale Formen.

### sickly:

Das Adjektiv "sickly" heißt "kränklich, ungesund, morbid, schwach, matt, blaß", im übertragenen Sinn auch "widerlich, ekelhaft, abstoßend" bzw. "zu süß, unangenehm süß; rührselig, schmalzig". "Sickly" ist natürlich mit "sick" verwandt, was auch in der Bedeutung "kränklich" ersichtlich ist, es wird aber auch in vielen anderen Zusammenhängen verwendet, deshalb hier eine größere Zahl von Beispielen.

Eine vergleichbare Doublette zu "sickly / sick" findet sich auch bei ⇒ "weakly / weak".

Anmerkung: "To be sick" heißt im A.E. soviel wie "to be ill", also "krank sein". Im B.E. dagegen heißt "to be sick" soviel wie "to vomit", d.h. "sich übergeben".

She was a sickly-looking child. He had had rickets [= Rachitis] and been rather sickly. Her face was a sickly colour when she came out of the dentist's. I've never seen a sickly plant rebound in this manner. The plants are very liable to stop growing, and, when the heat is renewed, to shoot a second time, and thus to waste their strength in sickly and imperfect growth. I would rather fly with a sickly Jimmy than with any other navigator. Born weak and sickly, Horatio Nelson was hardly a giant among men. Mary was previously married to King Francis II of France, though historians aren't sure if the marriage was consummated: he was a sickly youngster of just 15 when they wed, and soon perished of a brain abscess. Despite enduring a sickly childhood Charles matured into a strong-willed Stuart monarch and an advocate of the divine right of kings. Patient safety is compromised every time a general practitioner's receptionist tells the mother of a sickly baby that there is no appointment available after six o'clock in the evening. {A calorie is a calorie. Eat too many and spend too few, and you will become obese and sickly.)

A sickly grin appeared on the perspiring face. He smiled a sickly smile. The ball made a sickly, leisurely, loop over the bewildered goalkeeper Pagliuca before flopping into the net. Mr Obama's approval rating is a sickly 43%, only somewhat better than George W. Bush's in 2006. Mr Uribe inherited an economy that has grown only at a sickly pace since a deep recession in 1999. Bankia, the sickly, nationalised giant that has come to symbolize all that went wrong in Spanish banking, admitted it had lost €4.45 billion in the first half of the year. They are committed to root-and-branch reform of sickly economies. Like a popular rocker who burns out, only to try to stage a comeback a decade later, the sickly music industry will probably never regain its previous vigour. Even the sickly euro zone has added some jobs. The Japanese stockmarket has been sickly for years.

The town was engulfed in a sickly stench like rotten apples. There was a sickly sweet smell of decaying flesh. There was always a sickly smell of burning. As the wind finally dropped away, they watched countless fires burning through the sickly yellow smoke. The swarming flies and sickly, fetid smell that fill the shed do not seem to put her off her work. The atmosphere seemed stifling, the sweet, sickly smell in the air was unbearable. In this state they contain small amounts of a poisonous alkaloid, and have a sickly, unpleasant smell and taste.

Due to the sweet nature of Trawler rum this makes for quite a sickly drink. There was a sweet, almost sickly scent of honeysuckle in the air. Others are a good deal too sweet for me, with a sickly, vanilla flavour that overwhelms any spice. I forced down the thick, sickly sweet concoction and waited for the double caffeine shot to take effect. Today's Rheingau Rieslings are again winning accolades, putting the era of cheap and sickly German wines such as Liebfraumilch to rest.

There is something a little sickly about Joseph Roth's love of the Habsburg Empire. Still, I don't think a cutesy Chinese kid lip-synching a sickly song about how the world is one happy family really counts as sport. A former drug addict and reformed hellraiser, he's on the comeback trail with a sickly song that gradually starts to work its way up the charts. Behind all its smug hypocrisy and sickly sentimentality are the sinister outlines of the class war. The lyrics are so endearing, the sentiment so sickly sweet, that you can't help but sing along in faux earnest. He achieves the difficult task of walking the tightrope between sweet and sickly sweet, between sentiment and

sentimentality.

Her face was gaunt, her cheekbones sticking out of her face in a sickly way, and her eyes looked sunken. He could see her face, which was pale, but not in a sickly manner. Fred smiled in a sickly fashion, trying in vain to appear cheerful.

### sightly:

Das Adjektiv "sightly" ist abgeleitet vom Nomen "sight" = "Anblick" und bedeutet "ansehnlich, gut aussehend, stattlich, wohlgestaltet; eine schöne Aussicht bietend, weithin sichtbar".

Things lightened up after 1612, with the first glassmaking handbook, "The Art of Glass," by a Florentine named Antonio Neri, who described glass as "more delightful, polite and sightly than any other material at this day known to the world". We were fined and sentenced to 100 hours of community service because we didn't keep our front lawn "sightly and in harmony" with the other properties but then again we don't really have a any green thumbs in our family and for some reason people think it is better to call the cops rather than recommend a gardener. A lighted Christmas crib, the hand-craft of John Earley, was donated to the town and positioned in Main Street opposite Mooney's Lounge, and it creates a sightly scene. Even as an open space it would be more sightly than the old glasshouse. It will be a sightly present for your father. The sightly, 300 year old farmhouse lies in Langnau in the Emmental (canton Bern, Switzerland). His animal was a beautiful Tuareg camel, white and sightly with jewellery and a traditional saddle. The Council of the Village of Donalda in the Province of Alberta wishes to maintain and keep the Cemetery grounds in a sightly manner.

It's not ugly but it's difficult to figure out how to place it in a sightly way. We loved how neatly packed the headset is, and all other accessories were organised in a sightly manner. The grievances could have been addressed publicly in a sightly fashion.

P.S.: Auf der Suche nach "sightly" findet man im Internet überwiegend Schreibfehler: "sightly", wo "slightly" gemeint ist.

### silly:

Dieses Adjektiv stammt aus einer alten Form "seely", dessen Hauptbedeutung "glücklich" war, daneben aber auch "dumm"; die Wurzel dieses Wortes hat auch das deutsche "selig" hervorgebracht. Das "-ly" von "silly" gehört also zur Stammsilbe, es handelt sich nicht um eine Ableitung.

I have realised it was a silly thing to do. We all sat and watched a silly film. Despite silly moments it remains Schlesinger's best film. They were still worrying about little things, still cracking silly jokes. The story seems silly on the surface. They have made the kind of silly mistakes that leave everyone scratching their heads. I'm not going to apologise, don't be silly.

I suppose when we are together, we can have fun in any silly way. She didn't treat me like a child or think I was acting in a silly manner. He received a visit from one of their New York friends who chattered away in a silly fashion saying that she regretted that they were buried up here and not lying in New York.

Manchmal wird "silly" auch als Adverb verwendet: "We laugh, cry, scream and act silly just like the rest of them," Fatima says. {He was not the only one that acted silly. They all did.} We behave smart with everyone but always behave silly with our dear ones.

#### sisterly:

The alliance this week was all joy, sweetness and sisterly love. Soon after the debate Mrs Clinton appealed to sisterly solidarity in a speech at her former university, Wellesely (an all-female institution). A bit of bipartisan sisterly camaraderie was in order, given the still scant number of women in those ranks. One of the most well-known sisterly feuds is the eight-decade stand-off between Hollywood grandes dames Olivia de Havilland and Joan Fontaine. The history of their relationship is a sisterly one: a story of tiffs, betrayals, jealousies, misunderstandings and over-generous gifts. The eldest of them was a big girl whose efforts to keep her relations with us [soldiers] on a sisterly basis weren't always successful.

Surely he could not think that he could live with this girl in a sisterly way, could he? Our ability to respect our difference and deal with disparities in a brotherly and sisterly way will be a particularly important contribution to the future of our continent and our world. She sits beside him in class and loves him in a sisterly fashion. She was extremely affectionate to me and had no qualms hugging and kissing and play-fighting with me (in a sisterly manner).

### slatternly:

Das Nomen "slattern" bedeutet "unordentliche Frau, Schlampe" – "slatternly" daher "schlampig, unordentlich, liederlich, schmutzig".

Minerva was a woman of pretty good sense, but of slatternly habits. "The Harvey Girls" (1946) is about virginal waitresses battling slatternly dance-hall girls for control of the old West. In that film, forced to fend for herself when her slatternly mother remarries, the girl sets up housekeeping with a gay co-worker, who becomes the child's surrogate father. "He'll come to you when he's ready," a slatternly woman with a bucket and mop curtly informed her. There should be no place in the universe for the kind of town which is common in Northern England, where slatternly folk [...] live in dull, smoke-covered brick streets, with cindered paths leading to their daily toil. (C. Doyle) The house, too, was slatternly to the last degree, but the poor man seemed himself to be aware of it and to be trying to remedy it, for a great pot of green paint stood in the centre of the hall, and he was carrying a thick brush in his left hand. (C. Doyle)

They drank and brawled and they lived in a slatternly way, with too many children that they couldn't feed because they were lazy. We are surprised to see the BBC represented by a man who was not only lolling in a slatternly manner in the interview but was not correctly dressed. The maid had done her job in a slatternly fashion, scattering bits of burnt stick and paper all over the hearth and leaving her unused newspapers strewn on the floor.

#### slovenly:

Das Nomen "sloven" bedeutet "unordentliche Person, ungepflegte Person, Schmutzfink, Pfuscher, Schlampe". Das Adjektiv "slovenly" heißt daher "schlampig, schludrig, ungepflegt, liederlich, schmuddelig, nachlässig, schäbig".

With no one around, he becomes a drunk, slovenly mess. She is slovenly in her appearance. Pushkin was a down-to-earth, outspoken man with long fingernails and slovenly habits who liked to write best of all in bed. The grand old hotels are slovenly and ill-run. It has become a test-case in his campaign to reform his country's slovenly public sector. He did not mind that the apprentices were young; he minded that they were slovenly and unskilled. A Russian report on the Smolensk plane crash was slow, slovenly and one-sided.

I've got too much self-respect to dress in a slovenly way. Don't walk about with a loose belt and in a slovenly manner, since a rumpled suit is a sure sign of a limp spirit. (Miguel de Cervantes "Don Quijote", 1694) They crossed the new bridge – a primitive structure built of logs in a slovenly fashion.

### sluggardly:

Das Nomen "sluggard" bedeutet "Faulpelz, Nichtstuer"; das Adjektiv "sluggardly" heißt daher "faul, träge".

We arrived at lunchtime, a common fault of sluggardly foreigners. Thanks to BMW's four-mode driving-dynamics software, the 640i has a broad performance envelope, from sluggardly to aggressive. He was a confirmed loser, the most sluggardly of his Cambridge set. Joycie is a "couch potato", she is really sluggardly! Any idea to find out what might cause this sluggardly behavior? {Mr. Armstrong identified this sluggardly behavior in modern workers: "Often workmen never rise above whatever job they may have because they have no drive. They slow down, work slowly, poke around, sit down and rest as much as they can."} "We're not waiting for any sluggardly civilians in the morning," he told him pointedly.

As they went, Tim was slumped in defeat and was trying slightly to delay their return by walking in a sluggardly way. Last season Leeds United started their Championship campaign in a sluggardly manner, with a disastrous opening month seeing them settle in 21st place. Other wasps began to mill around in a sluggardly fashion, buzzing drowsily and aimlessly, bouncing off the walls and ceiling as though suddenly rendered blind and drunk.

# sly:

Das Adjektiv "sly" ist von keinem anderen englischen Wort abgeleitet und enthält keine Nachsilbe -ly (was schon deswegen unmöglich ist, weil dann ja nur der Buchstabe "s" als Stamm verbliebe); das -ly ist also Bestandteil des Wortstamms. "Sly" bedeutet "verschlagen, durchtrieben, listig, hinterhältig, verstohlen, heimlich, schlau; verschmitzt, schalkhaft, schelmisch".

By small, sly moves, Mrs Merkel has inched the CDU leftward, poaching one policy after another from her centre-left rivals. Negotiating a final deal is a job for the sort of tough guy that George Clooney, an actor-cumcampaigner, likes to play in his films: sly, ruthlessly pragmatic but with a big heart. With sly innuendo against the bureaucrats of Brussels or Berlin, against immigrants milking the welfare system or foreign drivers clogging

motorways, he can excite an audience even without any clear ideology or policies. According to Russia's sly foreign minister, there were no winners in the Caucasian war. Some teachers gave out answers, others let less able children copy from smarter ones on the sly. Some owners held on to the land for decades, using it as collateral [= Sicherstellung] for loans; others sold it on the sly. Here some of Sydney's most notorious criminals once presided in the days before drugs, when crime meant prostitution, sly grog-shops and illegal strip-joints and gambling dens.

Weil "sly" ein originäres Adjektiv ist, besitzt es auch eine ganz normale Adverb-Form, nämlich "slyly" (gelegentlich findet man auch "slily"): My daughter will grow up inundated [= überflutet] by images that will slyly tell her she is not pretty enough. The film is slyly but, for most critics, unmistakably critical of the Putin regime. Often it's just a matter of slyly inserting the words "human rights" into a story about everyday injustice or incompetence. "If this should turn out not to be true," he slyly added, "it would severely dent public trust in the workings of the government". Six Arab countries have an outright ban on political parties and the rest restrict them slyly. Mary's triumphal 1561 entry into Edinburgh, for example, was marred by public drunkenness (too much free wine laid on to pull in the crowds) and by the local Calvinists, who slyly inserted Protestant propaganda into the festivities. Hong Kong's 10,000 restaurants produce more than 20,000 tonnes a year of waste cooking oil and that is without counting the stuff poured slyly down the drain.

Ungeachtet dessen gibt es auch die erweiterte adverbial Form: In a sly way, it carries a message all its own. There are many parts of a vehicle where smugglers can hide items in a sly manner so that law enforcement agents may overlook them. I think they're trying to tell us something in a sly fashion.

### smelly:

I grew up with a potato farm just behind my family home, and with gloriously smelly pig farms just down the road. Our teacher tried to stop us being nasty to Sally because she was smelly. Parents don't like their children being educated alongside poor, smelly, backward children. Periods are known to make young girls feel unclean, and smelly. {Exercise hurts. It's dirty and time-consuming and often cold and wet – unless you go to a gym, in which case it's smelly and expensive.} Indeed, if people lived, consumed and produced things in the same way as they did in 1900, the world by now would be a pretty disgusting place: smelly, insanitary, toxic and dangerous. And the banknotes themselves, after so much handling, are dirty and smelly.

On the day of our visit, the bathroom was not clean, and I mean not clean in a smelly way. {Will your warranty cover the mess your broken appliance makes? Linda Wilson of Carefree found out the answer in a smelly way. Her refrigerator had broken while she was out of town. "All the food was rotten," she says.} While we were having a cuppa my youngest (she is 2) decided to ignore the ongoing potty training and let loose in a smelly fashion.

### snarly (1):

Das Verb "to snarl" heißt "knurren, fauchen, murren, bissig bemerken, wütend hervorstoßen, (an)schnauzen"; das Adjektiv "snarly" bedeutet "knurrend, schnaubend, giftig, böse"

He greeted me with a snarly "Where have you been?" Dylan's music, in this context, had a snarly, disrespectful edge that cut. "I don't play games like that," came the snarly reply. He was snarly about the long check-in lines, and snippy with me. The snarly dog scared me for years until I learned it was very friendly and just lonely. He's not snarly, not overtly vicious. The subject cuts across a number of cherished if peculiar British values and habits, and this is the fourth year in which it has plunged the so-called Mother of Parliaments into a snarly family feud. While I was taking all this in, the terrier dashed between my legs and plunged down the hole, emerging, after a brief snarly fight, with a hyrax [= Klippschliefer] clamped between its jaws. As played by Mr. Fierstein, Uncle Winston is occasionally witty but more often sad and snarly, given to barking admonitions to an uptight world unready to accept him and his partner. The neighbourhood is ruled by a gang of crack-driven, snarly-faced youths who beat up anyone in their way.

{"Dress up the reed and it will look like a bride." – This common [Egyptian] saying is usually used in a snarly way, as in "she doesn't look like much, but when dolled up she may even pass as somewhat attractive."} Carol says in a snarly manner, "Why the hell do we need more people on the payroll?" Don't present the ultimatum in a snarly fashion, just be pleasant, honest, and sincere.

#### snarly (2)

Das Nomen "snarl" bedeutet "Knäuel, Knoten, Verknotung, Gewirr, Verwicklung" – davon abgeleitet ist das

Adjektiv "snarly" = "verwickelt, verknäuelt, verwirrt, verknotet".

If Eugen Schönebeck's snarly drawings and voluptuous paintings of deformed human figures remind you of early works by the German Neo-Expressionist Georg Baselitz, there is a good reason. All the planning in the world cannot remove the two biggest obstacles to a happy traveling experience in London: the city's twisty, snarly, ancient road network and its temperamental subway system. When she has the flu her hair is all matted and snarly. In recent months, the situation has gotten particularly snarly. Ole was silent, but permitted the steward to remove at will the long, snarly white locks, which covered his head. He had used the scissors on his long black mustache, and given it a snarly and unkempt appearance. She swam right into a bed of snarly kelp [= Algen].

Für dieses "snarly" gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

### snuggly:

Das Verb "to snuggle" heißt "sich anschmiegen, (sich) kuscheln, es sich bequem/gemütlich machen"; davon ist das Adjektiv "snuggly" abgeleitet: "kuschelig, kuschelweich".

Toddlers will love the colourful little snuggly pillowcase, on which a green frog dressed with a tutu dances happily. All rooms are furnished with bathroom, WC, hair dryer, phone, SAT TV, mini bar, snuggly bathrobes, slippers, pool flip-flops and spa bags. {These sheepskin seat covers are great for those cool winter months. They'll keep you warm and snuggly and they'll look great.} The stroller pillow is reversible with super soft velour on one side and snuggly warm micro-fleece on the other. All baby sets are guaranteed to be soft, snuggly and wonderfully cuddly. Warm, snuggly and all-natural: wool is a winter favourite and sometimes requires a little extra care and attention.

Puppies and kittens need to be kept warm in a snuggly way. Emily woke up in the middle of the night, Alison's arms wrapped around her waist in a snuggly manner. {Place some of the cabbage rolls in the bottom of the pot in a snuggly fashion. Then, add more sauce and more cabbage rolls alternately until you've placed all the cabbage rolls in the pot.}

"Snuggly" kann auch (ohne Erweiterung mit "way / manner / fashion") als Adverb verwendet werden: The padding must fit snuggly around your head, without ever feeling unpleasant. The suit is of one piece design with an elasticated hood that fits snuggly around the wearer's face. The pen is designed to fit snuggly in your Motion Tablet PC and includes an additional programmable button.

# soldierly:

The undaunted bravery, gallant soldierly conduct, and leadership displayed by 1st Lt. Schaffner undoubtedly saved the survivors of the company from death or capture. The officers still looked clean and soldierly. On a publicity tour of the United States he was described as "a well-dressed Englishman with a hearty laugh, a soldierly attitude, a dry sense of humour and quiet, easy manners. George Wilson Booth, a young officer in Steuart's command at Harper's Ferry in 1861, recalled in his memoirs: "The Regiment, under his master hand, soon gave evidence of the soldierly qualities which made it the pride of the army and placed the fame of Maryland in the very foreground of the Southern States". The little boy "finds it very hard to be all a man should be," preferring dolls to the soldierly pursuits his father encourages him in. Accounts of the time speak of hardships, but also of a spirit of soldierly defiance. I was sustained by a kind of soldierly pride. I remember a sunburnt, soldierly man. (Saki)

Whatever he did he did in a soldierly way. The same salute is prescribed for the general as for the private, and it is just as incumbent upon the general to return it in a soldierly manner as it is upon the private to render it in a soldierly manner. He was over six feet, and carried himself in a soldierly fashion.

#### sonly:

Everyone knows a little sonly or daughterly love can go a long way. I miss this weekend every year, dutifully fulfilling sonly duties for my mum's birthday. Being the town's black sheep is hard work, but Nate has neglected his sonly duties long enough. He thought that if they had such a problem with how he performed his sonly duties, they really could have all sat down and discussed it at length. {Both royals once concurrently lodged at Siriraj Hospital for their treatments. However, His Majesty never overlooked his sonly duties despite his own sickness. Before the Princess Mother on a wheelchair would be guided outside for fresh air by nurses, he kindly informed them, "I will guide my mother," and proceeded behind her wheelchair.} His sonly devotion, on the other hand, did not extend equally to his father. I thought their voices blended wonderfully and I loved watching the

fatherly/sonly affection between them.

Die adverbial Form kommt sehr selten vor: He pulled back and placed a kiss on her head in a sonly way.

### southerly:

Das Adjektiv "southerly" entstammt einer Komparativ-Form von "south", nämlich "souther".

We decided to take a more southerly route. I finished my journey on a small boat that sails every week from the Chilean port of Punta Arenas to the intimate island town of Puerto Williams, the most southerly community in the world. Stronger-than-expected southerly winds hampered efforts on Friday, but the conditions eased and firefighters began back-burning behind homes in the area shortly after 11pm. On maps, Kosovo is Serbia's most southerly province. The worst-battered areas will probably be the most southerly, from southern Zambia, southern Malawi and central Mozambique southwards. It was, of course, Japan's turn to hold the summit this year, but it was Mr Obuchi's idea to hold it in the congenial surroundings of Japan's most southerly prefecture. It flows generally in a southerly direction for a total distance of 1,162 miles.

"Southerly" ist nicht nur ein Adjektiv, sondern kann auch als Adverb auftreten:

You'll travel southerly or south-westerly to reach them although the transport links are far quicker than some would have you believe. Sediment derived from Precambrian and younger rocks in Wyoming, Montana, and Alberta was transported southerly, then westerly, and dumped into the various depocenters. {The 4th Infantry Division had accomplished its mission of capturing the Port of Cherbourg at the tip of the Contentin Peninsula. The 4th Division, including the 12th Infantry, moved southerly toward the battle that was shaping up around St. Lo.}

Formal gesehen, gibt es eine Menge Beispiele mit erweiterten adverbialen Formen – jedoch lassen sich in den nachfolgenden Sätzen sowohl "way" als auch "manner" als auch "fashion" jeweils durch das Nomen "direction" ersetzen. Es ist wohl Interpretations-Sache, ob man solche Phrasen als Adverben ansieht; syntaktisch sind sie es zwar (als Ortsangaben), aber nicht im Sinn von "in a friendly way", also keine "adverbs of manner":

But when the sun rose at last, showing a pale disc through the clouds, it was well on their left hand, making it plain that they had gone too much in a southerly way. The war in Yugoslavia deflected the Balkan route in a southerly way, too, by ferry from the Aegean and Mediterranean ports of Turkey and Greece into southern Italy. I live in NYC and will likely head in a southerly way as that's where my family & friends live.

{Closing your home's shades and curtains during the day can help keep the home cool. This is especially important for south and west-facing windows as the sun tends to move from east to west during the day in a southerly manner, thereby shining more rays on the south side of your home than any other side.} It then continues westerly and southerly through the Ellsworth Preserve for several miles, then continues in a southerly manner for several miles. It is recommended that Passaic Street be extended in a southerly manner so as to connect with the dam-causeway and a new Midtown Bridge.

The road runs in a southerly fashion from its northern terminus at Barrio Consejo, Utuado, through barrio Portugués of the municipality of Adjuntas, and then enters the municipality of Ponce, running through barrios Guaraguao, San Patricio, and Tibes. The community of Bellevue is expected to continue growing in a southerly fashion toward the project area. These low pressure systems descend in a southerly fashion and bring with them hot and humid conditions.

#### spangly:

Das Nomen "spangle" heißt "Paillette, (Flitter-)plättchen, Glitzerschmuck", das Verb "to spangle" kann transitiv sein ("mit Pailletten/Glitter besetzen") oder intransitiv ("glitzern, flimmern, funkeln"); man kennt das Verb aus der Bezeichnung "star-spangled banner" für die US-Flagge.

Wearing gold Hammer pants and a spangly bikini top, she stomped across the stage surrounded by a group of precision dancers during a high-energy performance. Her derisive tone made it clear what she thought of the spangly bikini top. The partygoers, who include a more than healthy sprinkling of leggy young women in very short, very tight spangly dresses, mill around a swimming pool. Sorry, but – since when are short, spangly dresses that look as though they'd feel right at home on an ice rink *the* thing to wear to an awards ceremony? From its start in Switzerland in 1956, the contest conceived by the European Broadcasting Union has grown into a giant event watched by millions in a glitzy live broadcast where spangly costumed performers belt out their songs in different languages. For the finale, a newly wed Mariah Carey, in a spangly silver halter dress, appeared with a sixpiece band. Nearby were some very slender young women in spangly, ankle-length dresses.

Es finden sich nicht viele adverbiale Beispiele: She was dark and believed that she had gypsy blood, so she

dressed in a spangly way with lots of gold chunks. No wonder so many young authors think that if they present their work in a spangly fashion, with a myriad of different typefaces that clash wildly, it will make them noticed.

## sparkly:

"To sparkle" heißt "funkeln, glänzen, glitzern, strahlen, sprühen", davon abgeleitet das Adjektiv "sparkly" = "glitzernd, funkelnd, strahlend, glänzend, sprühend; quicklebendig":

She was clad in a sparkly gown. People will go into debt rather than do without Christmas trees, lights and sparkly baubles. England's most popular library is the Norfolk & Norwich Millennium, a multi-storey space in a sparkly new building with a restaurant and gallery, which lured nearly 1.5m people last year. They exude glitz, glamour, and glitter: bows are extra large, makeup is extra sparkly, and dance moves are brash and sexy. A diamond cut refers to how sparkly it is - there's no point in having a diamond if it doesn't sparkle, all diamonds are graded from Excellent to Poor for their cut.

I felt gorgeous in my beautiful new dress and charmed you with my sparkly personality and witty chat. Dorothee Hartinger as Gretchen is a little too sparkly and charming for the plain girl she is supposed to play.

I keep seeing that piece of tinfoil skipping along the street blowing in the wind, spinning in a sparkly way and I see my cat chasing after it. This stone has small crystals on its exterior that reflect light in a sparkly manner. Although there's a whole world of fireworks that are illegal for Pennsylvanians to buy, that doesn't mean you're out of options if you want to express your patriotism in a sparkly fashion.

# speckly:

"A speckle" ist ein "Sprenkel, Tupfen, Fleck", davon abgeleitet "speckly" = "gesprenkelt, flecking, buntscheckig, getüpfelt", im übertragenen Sinn auch "unsystematisch, aufs Geratewohl".

I didn't see any ships at all, just the speckly wave tops of the sea below me. The footsteps of evolution can be as hard to retrace as those of a speckly leopard in the forest. The one that I use most often is a speckly red one. We also saw a couple of speckly trout. It seems to belong to another era, like a speckly newsreel from the 70s. He wore dirty brown boots and a speckly grey suit. They came to a great forest, exclusively full of trees and bushes and stripy, speckly, patchy shadows.

There has been plenty of research into the different chemicals but it's speckly, with a ton of studies done on some and just one or two on others.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbial Form: Light shines in a speckly way through the branches of the trees.

# spindly:

Das Nomen "spindle" heißt "Spindel": das bezeichnete ursprünglich einen Stab zum Aufwickeln von gesponnenem Garn (beim Spinn-Vorgang) und hat seither noch mehrere Bedeutungen dazu bekommen. Weil so ein Stab dünn ist, entstand im Deutschen das Adjektiv "spindeldürr", und auch im Englischen bedeutet "spindly" dasselbe, auch "dünn, zaundürr, staksig, lang und dünn gewachsen; zierlich".

The one with no shoes was also bare-legged up to his knees, so that below his robe his spindly legs could be seen. I once saw a spindly man carrying a stone larger than his head upon his back. She is fighting off the advances of a spindly, spotty, freckly youth. The red sea urchin [= Seeigel] is a spindly creature which can live to be 200 [sic!] years old. A langoustine has beady eyes and spindly claws. We stopped to smell the lemony scent of a spindly eucalyptus tree by the side of the road. {A bull moose can weigh up to 550 kilos. When a car hits its long, spindly legs, that mass comes hurtling through the windscreen, killing or crushing those in the front seats.} Like all the clans, the Zulu were armed with oxhide shields and spindly throwing spears.

{To grow healthily, a plant needs watering and feeding. If it gets neither, it may die, or it may just grow in a spindly way with yellow leaves, too much stalk or flowers that drop before they form properly.} {Most species do not like being enclosed and closely planted, seeming to need plenty of air movement. If they are crowded, they grow upwards in a spindly manner, and become much more prone to fungous diseases.} {The ideal temperature range for germination [of basil] is 65–70°F. The warmer end of that spectrum will cause seeds to sprout more quickly, but grow in a spindly fashion. Cooler conditions, on the other hand, will yield stouter, more resilient seedlings.}

# sprawly:

Das Verb "to sprawl" heißt "sich ausbreiten, wuchern, ausgestreckt daliegen"; davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "sprawly" = "wuchernd, weitläufig, sich ausbreitend".

The myth of our sprawly, paved-over cities and towns is that we've driven native animals out and stolen their habitat. This is Calgary, widely known as a "sprawly" city — we're one of the least dense major cities in the world because Canada has a lot of space and other than the mountains to the west, there's really not much geographically to corral or control our growth. European nations and other advanced democracies are less sprawly and less car-oriented than the U.S. If other countries were as wealthy as the U.S., had as much land suitable for development as the U.S., and were less contrained by historical circumstances such as road widths established in medieval times, they would probably be just as sprawly as the U.S. It is a sprawly place, with no apparent urban planning. Have I been taking up two seats on the bus like a sprawly bloke? We see a mobile of painted sheet metal whose sprawly, sensuous leaf forms are spurred to move freely in space by air currents.

They say they are "trying to retrofit a town that grew in a sprawly way." {Dallas and Houston have increased population without pricing out people because they allowed the housing supply to keep up with the population. They did it in a sprawly manner that we don't like, but that's not the essential issue.} {On several reputable wildlife and amphibian websites, I discovered that, even though frogs hop, toads walk. Yes. Go and look it up. They sort of crawl, in a sprawly fashion.}

# sprightly:

Das (ausgestorbene) Nomen "spright" bedeutete "Geist, Kobold; Mut") und war eine Variante von "sprite" (siehe nächstes Stichwort). Überlebt hat das davon abgeleitete Adjektiv "sprightly" = "lebhaft, munter, frisch, spritzig, heiter, lustig, aufgeweckt, beweglich, schwungvoll; rüstig".

It will come as no surprise to anyone that I'm no longer a sprightly, young 20-something. I remember my sprightly young English professor who grew rhapsodic over the Romantic poets. He looked as lively and sprightly as ever despite now being in his mid-forties. His sprightly frame is totally erect with not a hint of a stoop and his quick stride and purposeful gait would put men half his age to shame. Spring is a time of reinvigoration, and that sprightly attitude can extend even to your office wardrobe. She was as sprightly as a woman half her age. On the road, this proved to be a particularly nippy car about town, pulling off from junctions with a sprightly performance.

My aunt said this in a sprightly way, and gave me a kiss to ratify the blessing. Moving in a sprightly manner around her apartment where both her life mementoes and Olympic medals are on display, she joked about not being allowed to perform full-leg splits anymore. [The book is] written in a sprightly fashion with flashes of humor and, as a bonus, a wealth of fascinating background material on the late-nineteenth century.

#### spritely:

Das Nomen "sprite" ist mit "spirit" verwandt und heißt "Naturgeist, Elfe, Fee, Kobold". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv , "spritely" = "quicklebendig, wendig, spritzig, munter, beschwingt; rüstig".

Small but still spritely, he received a huge cake on 6 January in the shape of "100". Spritely Norwegian singer Aurora provided some joyful relief at the little Bandstand stage. At seventy-two, she remains sinuous [= beweglich, geschmeidig] and spritely. "I assume we will see double figures," said Alan Williams, the committee's spritely 75-year-old Labour chairman by way of opening pleasantries. Every day, weather permitting, the spritely Mr. Neimark, 90, plays nine holes of golf, has a quiet lunch with his wife of nearly 60 years, Jackie, and works on his correspondences and various projects. Older XP computers can run Windows 7, though at nowhere near the spritely rate of newer ones. His best marathon finish was a spritely two hours and 58 minutes. {It wasn't until 1966 that his widow released a version of The Master and Margarita – and even then it was heavily censored. But more complete versions soon started circulating in samizdat editions – and in the west Michael Glenny's spritely translation hit the shelves by 1967.}

This documentary is chock-full of fascinating, down-to-earth interviews and historical footage, all presented in a spritely way. Service is delivered in a spritely manner by the mostly young staff. Some people hop out of bed in a spritely fashion, eager to start the day.

#### squally

Das Nomen "squall" heißt "heftiger Windstoß, Windbö, Sturmbö"; davon kommt das Adjektiv "squally" = "stürmisch, böig".

British weather is nothing if not unpredictable, and those rising temperatures can just as easily give way to gusts of wind and squally showers. The country may have been battered by squally wind and heavy rain, but shoppers descended on Britain's high streets and shopping centres yesterday as struggling retailers slashed prices

in a "Panic Saturday" fire sale after one of the slowest build-ups to Christmas on record. The weather as ever was wet and squally. It was a squally weekend in August. He won the silver medal in the Finn class behind here yesterday on a stormy day of torrential rain and squally winds. This is likely to set off some very squally mixed showers turning rapidly from rain to hail.

But with just over two weeks to go before the elections, Ms Rousseff may be entering squally weather. In 2006, the mood was even more squally. We'll never know for certain what drew these lovers together, or how they negotiated their love through squally periods.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: It has snowed moderately and in a squally way since the middle of the forenoon. Earlier rain showers will change to hail, sleet and snow in a squally fashion with some thunder and lightning.

# squiggly:

Das Nomen "squiggle" heißt "Schnörkel, Kringel, Gekritzel", das Verb "to squiggle" bedeutet "sich winden, sich schlängeln, sich kringeln, schlingern" bzw. "kritzeln". Das Adjektiv "squiggly" heißt demnach "schnörkelig, verschnörkelt, kringelig" – "a squiggly line" ist eine Wellenlinie, "a squiggly tail" ist ein Ringelschwanz.

A few minutes later after searching through the leaves and twigs, Marie pulled out a squiggly leech and showed it to Amy, who let out a shriek when she saw it. Hart also drew the squiggly frog logo for the show, which made him a star in Britain. In the next 24 hours there would be many further rewards: the 40km downhill rush towards Punakha, a squiggly line of hairpin bends; exploring the lush valley and tiny villages beyond ... Obsessed with the meeting of land and sea, William Turner suffuses everything with an effulgence [= Glanz] of white, yellow, and ochre, and blurs the outlines of solid objects with a squiggly brush and a rag, anticipating the work of the Impressionists. She fingered a small silver pendant with a squiggly embossment [= Relief(arbeit)]: "This is a lotus flower, which represents new beginnings and infinite potential". California's legislature did this in 2001, producing cynically squiggly districts that made most of the seats safe for whichever Republicans or Democrats already held them.

{One technique that it employs to distinguish humans from bots involves briefly tracking mouse movements. Right before you check the "I am not a robot" box, the CAPTCHA tool observes whether your cursor moves in a squiggly way, or in a linear way. The former indicates that you're likely human, while the later strongly suggests the presence of a bot.} He thinks the cameras might add to the effect but that sometimes tracers [= Leuchtspurgeschosse] do fly in a "squiggly" manner, since he's seen it many times. {We can now pour some of the Kyoor-batter into the hot oil. Traditionally, it's poured by hand in a squiggly fashion with all five fingers, but if you're not comfortable with using your hands, a piping bag will do just fine.}

#### squirely:

Das Nomen "squire" bedeutet "(Land)edelmann, Gutsherr, Junker, Kavalier", davon abgeleitet "squirely": "ritterlich, einem Gutsherren geziemend":

"I hesitate," said Don Quixote, "because it is not lawful for me to draw sword against persons of squirely condition; but call my squire Sancho to me; for this defence and vengeance are his affair and business."} In fact, at times, Eric reminded me of Sancho Panza, with his squirely regard and selfless support for his friend. Sir Edward Lytton was the younger son of a Norfolk family of good squirely repute. They took it as a sign of his squirely condescension. He also has to deal with his squirely duties back at home. Leicestershire contained some great estates and was famous for the development of fox-hunting and other squirely sports. We'd call it a gentleman's agreement, but the preceding conduct was far from noble or squirely: Microsoft said late Thursday it had reached a settlement with rival Google and former employee Kai-Fu Lee, thus putting to bed a legal battle that had exposed behind-the-scenes ill-feeling between the companies.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: {The jacket was basically earth brown, though with yellow, red, green and mauve flecks in it. Most likely someone in London had told him squires in the counties wore this kind of sick gear with a flap at the back to go over the saddle when cantering across acres, known as hacking. Perhaps he wanted to merge, although not on horseback. Maybe squires did go out dressed like that in defiance, not caring a fish's tit in a squirely way what ordinary people thought about the rotten mess of colours.} And in the concluding phase (when Part III of the draft constitution was dealt with) Giscard d'Estaing seems to have governed the assembly in a squirely fashion, presenting the plenary with proposals they had not been informed of beforehand and were given little chance to alter or even to discuss.

### squirly:

Das Nomen "squirl" bedeutet "Verzierung, Schnörkel". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "squirly" = "verschnörkelt, gewunden". "Squirly brackets" ist z.B. ein umgangssprachlicher Ausdruck für geschweifte Klammern: { ... } (Diese heißen auch "braces" oder "curly brackets".)

The entrance to Woburn Safari Park appeared so promising – all big squirly iron gates, sweeping driveways and wooden-clad bins. In this programme he explains why the famous Victorian philosopher with the squirly hair is his idea of genius. {Police picked up 24-year-old Walter Blount on Wednesday for concealing stolen property. While in the back of a patrol car, Blount was able to squeeze through the cage and run. Video from inside the car shows the squirly escape.} {I somehow knew what I was seeking was waiting for me to open my eyes to see. That was almost 10 years ago. Today, I am moving every day up the spiral path, the crooked path, the squirly path toward enlightenment.}

In einer metaphorischen Bedeutung kann "squirly" auch "unruhig, flatterig, instabil" heißen: {Darwin spelled it out for us, but we seem to conveniently forget that extinction is a fundamental part of evolution. And yet the conservationists get all squirly when species become 'endangered'.} She told herself the reason her stomach felt all squirly was the fever and the IV, and nothing else. I know many people are squirly about any sort of confrontation, but it can be done in a way that doesn't cause problems. With a voice that barely rises above the squirly excitement of her students, Andi Rubino corrals third, fourth and fifth graders into a circle on the floor in a large group space inside Lodi Elementary School.

Häufig findet man dieses "unruhig" im Zusammenhang mit technischen Geräten:

{The old one was so worn out that the bike was getting squirly and the new tire fixed that. I think the front was also getting squirly. I did the front yesterday and the bike feels different. I was wondering if tires can really change the feel of a bike.} On dirt, but not sand, with some gravel patches here and there, New Mexico type dirt roads, it seems very squirly, always going left or right requiring constant correction to keep a straight course. {If I go over about 120 the back end starts to dance. And if I brake hard from just about any speed, the back end dances more. NOT a good feeling, especially when you're at 120, then brake because it's getting squirly and it gets MORE squirly.} Maybe I'm not a good enough [motorbike] rider to notice but I attributed any squirly handling to the high center of gravity and my large size. OK, my truck is just a few weeks old now, but it is and has been squirly on the highway at speeds around and above 70mph. {Turns out that 2.5hp to 9.8hp is a massive leap on a 9 foot inflatable. Aside from the 81lb weight of the bigger motor, all that power makes the boat a bit on the squirly side as it now skims across the waves, rather than plowing slowly through them with the 2.5!} I finally got the weather to shoot outside and I can watch as my arrows are squirly, and all erratic to the target.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen für das Adjektiv "squirly".

### squirrelly / squirrely:

"A squirrel" ist ein Eichhörnchen. Davorn abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "squirrelly" bzw. "squirrely": 1. "wie ein Eichhörnchen" 2. "verrückt, exzentrisch; unberechenbar, unbeständig, nervös, zappelig, unruhig, verwirrt".

The Eastern gray is one of about 278 squirrelly species alive today, a lineage that split off from other rodents about 40 million years ago and that includes chipmunks, marmots, woodchucks — a k a groundhogs — and prairie dogs. When our son Dax was 19 months old we took him to the jungles of North Sumatra, in the Leuser national park - a huge, primal rainforest that's home to elephants, orang-utans, clouded leopards, any number of civet cats and other squirrelly looking things. "When people call me squirrely," said John L. Koprowski, a squirrel expert and professor of wildlife conservation and management at the University of Arizona, "I am flattered by the term".

Our radar is working, but it's a little squirrelly. As the economy has gotten more squirrely, advertisers are pulling back a little bit. Mr. Cruise said he was "constantly amazed" at Mr. Bird's ability to pull off concepts that seemed a little squirrely at first. The problem is that when they get into the canyon they get so squirrely. The light that indicated when the bathroom was occupied was squirrely, causing confusion and, in some cases, embarrassingly long waits for passengers in need of the lavatory. {We usually think of anxiety as being specific to hurried, modern times. We are comforted by our belief that ancient people had none of our agitation and stress or that, if they did, they experienced them to a far lesser degree. It turns out that the human animal has always been a squirrelly creature. In fact, anxiety is hard wired into us with two neural pathways that can initiate it.} They're being real squirrely about it; they won't give out a name, they won't give out a photo.

If the rider is nervous or worried the horse will notice and will also start to behave in a squirrely way. {Schall said he hooked the monster on the drift with a flylined squid in the dark or pre-dawn. The tuna behaved in a squirrely manner, dashing toward and away from the boat at first, prompting those at hand to think it might be a

marlin or some other sort of fish.} I felt that our catamaran was behaving in a "squirrely" fashion on those high speed surfs, and I knew that I had to do something to increase the directional stability.

### stately:

Das Nomen "state" hat verschiedene Bedeutungen, darunter "Stand, Zustand; Pracht". Davon abgeleitet ist das positive konnotierte Adjektiv "stately": "stattlich, imposant, würdig, würdevoll, erhaben, vornehm".

He was a stately man to look at. He was a tall and stately person, scrupulously dressed. (C. Doyle) The funeral march was a true march, which moved at a stately pace. In Jerusalem, the ceremonial opening of the new U.S. Embassy proceeded at a stately pace. Located in a stately 19th-century building adjacent to the Kremlin and Red Square, The Ritz-Carlton, Moscow offers access to the city's history and culture. Ickworth House, a National Trust property in Suffolk, is known as one of England's more unusual stately homes. The final port of call on Chris Bennett's artistic tour of England's stately houses was Kentwell Hall, which dates back to the Domesday Book of 1086. Minutes later I arrived at a stately villa.

Altman was leading the others in an almost stately way, holding the basket to his chest. {The Emir of Bukhara, inspired by the Petersburg palaces, wanted to be able to receive the Tsar with great pomp on his next trip to Central Asia. The railway line now connects his lands to the lands of the Russian emperor, and he must be able to be accommodated in a stately manner when he gets off the train.} They have an excellent new exhibition of the world of flying boats – the days of heading for the Far East in a stately fashion with breakfast in bed!

### steely:

Behind Andrea's slightly eccentric demeanour was obviously a steely determination. His eyes shone with a steely glitter. (C. Doyle) And for all her bubbly charm, a steely professionalism glints occasionally. His talent for soft-spoken but steely diplomacy was put to good use when he raised the lion's share of £450,000 for a village shop and post office, opened in 2008 by Princess Anne. She's steely and commanding and business-fixated. A woman of steely gaze but hearty laugh, she spent 41 years at the Bank of Italy after completing a master's degree at the London School of Economics. He was skilful but it was his steely determination to win that was most impressive.

He was determined, in a steely kind of way, to defend against charges that the Labour Party is quietly loading the British economy down with new taxes and regulations that threaten to erode the advantages of doing business in Britain. She flinched inwardly from the sight of this man, even as she looked boldly and in a steely manner at him. They either eyed me in a steely fashion or avoided eye contact altogether.

# stepfatherly:

Google listet bloß 78 EInträge für "stepfatherly" (per Feb. 2021), die meisten davon unbrauchbar. (Siehe aber das nächste Stichwort – "stepmotherly"!)

His marriage to Ethel, though it led to a great stepfatherly love for her daughter, was a business arrangement. Daddy's attempts at stepfatherly guidance somehow miss the mark. He had clearly moved into a quasi-stepfatherly role in the family. To this day librarians continue to be accorded a somewhat stepfatherly treatment at best and, at worst, are relegated to a janitorial status. I guess Dennis his stepfatherly advice could only last so long. The great interwar Bank of England Governor Montagu Norman – under whose stepfatherly roof I grew up – used to be fond of saying that bankers, if they were to be trusted in England, had first to learn how to behave like gentlemen.

On the whole, the Subcontinent, like other peripheral areas of Muslim believers, is treated in a stepfatherly fashion by European and American Islamologists.

#### stepmotherly:

Goggle listet fast 300.000 Einträge für "stepmotherly" – ein fantastisches Ungleichgewicht verglichen mit "stepfatherly" (siehe voriger Eintrag).

At Leptis, a town in Libya, it is the custom for the bride the day after marriage to send to her mother-in-law's house for a pipkin [= kleiner Topf], who does not lend her one, but says she has not got one, that from the first the daughter-in-law may know her mother-in-law's stepmotherly mind, that if afterwards she should be harsher still, she should be prepared for it and not take it ill. (From Plutarch's Morals) What leads to such incidents becoming so explosive so quickly is the feeling that the region has always been given stepmotherly treatment by New Delhi. Residents, who were asked by the municipal to pay for their sewerage connection, say that the government is giving them "stepmotherly treatment". It is hard to fathom the almost stepmotherly treatment of a systematic brand risk management. For years, social issues and corresponding departments in companies

received only stepmotherly attention. {Having kids of my own wasn't in the cards. I did what I could for my stepdaughter and her sister, but that situation was ugly to say the least. Shipping presents to them and spending a few days in California each year was the only stepmotherly duties allowed, and it was a struggle most of the time. Even Disneyland was a painful experience.} I felt a certain stepmotherly pride. I may be permitted to bring to the notice of this House the very stepmotherly treatment given to the State of Kerala.

For a long time, academics have treated the social process side of personnel selection in a stepmotherly way. As dietetics is usually treated in medical schools in a stepmotherly manner, the handy booklet should be of interest not only to dietitians but to medical practitioners as well. In our opinion, the risks have been treated in too stepmotherly a fashion.

#### straggly:

Das Verb "to straggle" heißt "abweichen, umherwandern, sich verirren, sich unregelmäßig ausbreiten". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "straggly": "strähnig, fransig, struppig, zottelig, zerzaust, strubbelig; (wild) wuchernd, weitläufig".

His dark blond beard had gone straggly. Domhnall Gleeson, the keyboard player, is sporting a long straggly beard. Physically, Majid was a slight man with a menacing rat-like face and straggly moustache. His long and straggly hair fell over the collar. With his designer stubble, straggly mass of curls, uniform of tight black jeans and partially unbuttoned shirt Todd DiCiurcio looks like a long lost member of New York band The Strokes. We saw a few straggly-looking children and straggly-looking dogs. Just a few straggly patches of forest remain, with greying logs scattered at their edges. Then he saw the sight for which he had been waiting — a straggly line of 15 camels and their desert-hardened Bedouin keepers. Most times it was just a stray goat or some other straggly creature trying to find something to eat amongst the dry scrub and brush of Afghanistan. They had the emaciated, straggly look of shipwreck survivors.

The American willowherb is a straggly plant with purply-pink flowers, a native of North America that was first discovered growing wild in the UK in 1891. It grew eight feet a year until it blocked the view through the first-, then the second-story windows, its straggly canopy obstructing our sunrise and moonrise over Max Gray Road. We turned off Bloomingdale Road and entered Crabtree Avenue, which is a narrow dirt road lined on one side with sassafras trees and on the other with a straggly privet [= Liguster] hedge. Once this method is mastered, there are other ways to multiply house plants and bring new life to old ones that have become straggly and overgrown.

Lavender usually grows in a straggly, untidy way. In stormy weather the Spanish fleet was split up and they reassembled in a straggly manner [hier: nach und nach] off of Calais where they anchored. {Cotoneaster divaricatus, commonly known as Spreading Cotoneaster, is native to west China. This plant was introduced into the UK in 1904 as a garden species. [ ... ] Divaricatus is derived from the Latin meaning 'spreading out' or 'growing in a straggly manner'.} Her black hair was hanging in a straggly fashion.

#### stubbly:

Das Nomen "stubble" heißt "Stoppel, Getreidestoppel, Bartstoppel"; davon ist das Adjektiv "stubbly" abgeleitet: "stoppelig".

The plump, stubbly face of this man is also a vivid example of the fact that, into the fifteenth century, the aesthetic categories of beauty and ugliness were not at all in existence. Justin looks *so* sexy with his stubbly beard and mustache! Between sentences he would work his stubbly chin as if chewing on unpalatable facts. Padura is burly and tough-looking, with a stubbly haircut and the demeanor of someone used to life on the unfashionable fringes of his city. A small man in jeans and a red windbreaker, with a stubbly shaved head, he was waiting in a large, bunkerlike room.

The story starts with his freewheeling bicycle excursions through the stubbly and rugged countryside on the first day of his summer vacation. He left his bike lying on the stubbly grass. It was the picture of an abandoned farm in a stubbly field. Outside the village, we made our way through stubbly fields to a group of walled farmhouses. The place so thick with cheatgrass [= Trespe = Pflanze aus der Gattung der Süßgräser] that a stubbly, bleached-blond carpet of it stretches to the hills on all sides. Stubbly, hand-ground pigments and air bubbles in the brush strokes created "a subtle pockmarked appearance".

Man findet kaum Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: He is kind of handsome in a stubbly way. {Indeed he was a singularly ugly man in a coarse fashion. A large bullet-shaped head covered with rough red hair, cut so remarkably short that it stood up stiffly in a stubbly fashion, a freckled face with a coarse red beard clipped short,

cunning little grey eyes, rather bleared by the constant glare of the gaslight in which he worked, and large crimson ears.}

## studly:

Das Nomen "stud" bezeichnet u.a. einen "Zuchthengst" bzw. allgemein ein (männliches) Zuchttier. Davon ist das Adjektiv "studly" abgeleitet: "sexually attractive".

{All my friends are dating European men. I will not date European men – American men are much more studly.} Then she falls into a dream in which a pair of studly plumbers call on her at home. Before the game, several fans paraded around the grandstand carrying signs taunting Alex Rodriguez, New York's studly new third baseman (he'd recently posed with his wife for Sports Illustrated's swimsuit issue). Scotty is magnetic, with bleached hair and a studly chest that he likes to uncover when it's sunny out. She has her own studly boyfriend, who parades around half-naked. Their vast apartment had been redecorated with a bathtub in the middle of the living room, chandeliers, damask wallpaper, and faux-Renaissance-style paintings of winged women and studly men entwined in suggestive poses. We all know him as a studly soap-opera star. He spins around to model the garment and I get a glimpse of his studly butt cheeks.

Auch eine Frau kann "studly" sein: We're sitting in a large group beneath some trees, and a studly woman decked out in beads, with cascading gray hair, speaks up. My wife was referred to as a "studly woman" by some of my male hiking buds since she could outdo them on the trail ... and she looks like a fashion model.

He's tall, dark and good-looking in a studly way but really seemed just to be letting his good looks do his acting for him. And in true Bond fashion, Ken is driving a speedboat in a studly manner across the water. He doesn't carry himself in a studly fashion, and that's kind of hot.

## surly:

Das Adjektiv "surly" kommt nicht etwa von einer Wurzel "sur", sondern ist eine Variante eines ausgestorbenen "sirly", das sich vom Nomen "sir" ableitet. Dementsprechend bedeutete "surly" früher auch "hochmütig, anmaßend, herrisch" und bekam erst dann den heutigen Sinn von "mürrisch, unwirsch, griesgrämig, verdrießlich, ruppig, säuerlich".

He was surly at being dragged out of bed. He put on a surly face and said: "I've been over this a hundred times already, leave me alone". Bucharest, as portrayed in the movie, is a sleazy, graffiti-ridden sinkhole of commercial sex and violence in which polite questions to strangers are answered with surly threats. Perhaps most remarkably, Britain's notoriously surly youths are getting more polite: according to one government survey, those born in the early 1990s are less rude and noisy in public places than previous cohorts were at the same age. The new man at the foreign ministry brought stunning shifts; its trademark surly silence gave way to openness and charm. At the Tianjin facility, a surly watchman says visitors are not allowed in and that the facility will close soon.

Antoine did, in fact, declare, in a surly way, that he would accept. The receptionist looks up at you in a surly manner, all with the air 'so what do YOU want then?' To subordinates he was curt, asking them in a surly fashion what business they had with him.

## swirly:

Das Nomen "swirl" heißt "Wirbel, Strudel"; davon ist das Adjektiv "swirly" abgeleitet: "mit Wirbelmuster versehen; wirbelnd, wirbelig".

They went in to the living room, a clean, comfortable space with a swirly carpet, a three-piece suite and a bay window. My equivalent of the Lingfield Mandarin was a slightly plusher Chinese restaurant in Putney, with a swirly carpet and thick white tablecloths. Paul and Fiona Robinson, a finance and interior design couple, have turned dowdy swirly-carpeted Roseland House into a light and airy 10-room family-friendly hotel. It is a dream of a dessert: with a swirly, marble-like decoration and white chocolate adorning the sides. You can always roll up any remaining scraps of dough and make swirly cookies [in Österreich nennt man solch süßes Gebäck "Schnecken", z.B. Zimtschnecken]. It was brownies and cappuccinos with swirly patterns in the foam, with waiter service, costing an arm and a leg, and lukewarm after all the diddling about. He featured 1960s swirly print A-line dresses, mostly in black and white silk, which were set off by the models' black nails. The floor of my room, No. 635, was covered with tiles whose repeating swirly psychedelic patterns could have been created by a teenager who had seen too many Pink Floyd laser shows.

"Why don't you put, like, these swirly things on the outside, like pinwheels [= Windrad = Kinderspielzeug], and have them move with the wind?" Conine replied, sarcastically. Her family fought and lost to obtain

guardianship, and things started to get a bit squirly.

Moving her hand in a swirly way, she says to Woodard: "It's a little tricky." Our galaxy – the Milky Way – and everything in it is falling in a swirly manner toward the huge black hole that sits at its heart. Spoon the cream onto the meringue base, spreading it onto the edges in a swirly fashion.

Anmerkung: "To give sy a swirly" bzw. "to do the swirly to sy" heißt, "jemandes Kopf in die Toilettenmuschel stecken und dann die Spülung betätigen": If I didn't let him copy my homework he'd give me a swirly.

#### teacherly:

In some way I was still seeking the teacherly role of the person in front of a group, explaining things. In my teacherly mind I can often see how to share it with my students. I don't really know how difficult his adjustment has been, but he has a patient, unflappable, good-natured and altogether "teacherly" demeanor. And Mr. Kean does not have the teacherly patience of Brian Greene, a science writer who can make string theory sound like child's play. If fault can be found with Merle's narrative, it is that in his teacherly forays into wider historical perspectives — with their rattling off of charters and treaties, bewildering lines of succession and historical figures — the novel does assume an audience already educated to a high degree in France's labyrinthine past. Over two decades, she wrote children's books set almost exclusively in late-19th-century England, humorously creating an atmosphere that was accurately enough underpinned to feel convincing, without ever feeling over-researched or teacherly. Then the wren [= Zaunkönig] buzzes across the path and, landing neatly on a bowing elder-stem, has a teacherly, head-cocking look at me.

I have been aware that parents see me at the beginning and end of the day, and have tried to behave in a 'teacherly' way. I frown at him in my most teacherly manner. "Fuck!" he exclaims, in fantastically non-teacherly fashion, when this topic is brought up.

#### teamly:

If you weren't part of it you were snooty, unfriendly and not teamly. At a company retreat, he gives a speech on the value of teamwork and spirited competition, while his track-record is not "teamly" but the worst sort of elitism. After over 23 years in work I am still absolutely fired up to make a difference and achieve my goals every day while being a teamly and calm influence on those around me. {What does being in a high-performing team look like? It's important to clarify team expectations and unite your team under a shared understanding of what's 'teamly' and what's not.} {Everyone that I worked with was more than happy to take 10 minutes out of their days to provide me with either specific technical advice on my work or even more simple things like using Excel. The culture at EY [= Ernst & Young] is very teamly and therefore there is always help on hand if you need it.}

{The Department of Health have a joint Programme Board which DCA officials sit on, and that meets monthly. So they do operate in a teamly way.} People are put onto teams and expected to function in a teamly manner without knowing how to do it. I wasn't always supported in a teamly fashion and was often excluded from things like work socials and conversations.

#### teenagerly:

And I so enjoy the teenagerly behavior of being provocative in a church (maybe because as a teenager, I was still respecting all this blabla and didn't rebel enough). She learns some kind of life lesson through experiencing negative consequences for her impulsive, teenagerly actions. Before they can get down to business, though, they do the totally non-teenagerly thing and have an ultra-luxe seven course dinner, including foie gras and sweet breads. Martha walks with Michael and observes him carefully to learn proper hand placement in pockets and teenagerly slouching as you walk. {My second thought was, "Uh-oh. Where's Ethan? He's wandered off and no one noticed." But no, he's there in the back row, looking bored and teenagerly.} {She was also into all of the very most cool and teenagerly things and had a poster on the wall with her name on it. It was actually a poster of Madonna in 80's regalia and Donna had covered up the 'Ma'.} Yes, Superboy's haircut is so totally 90's, and yes, the dialogue is a bit dated as it was trying to be so hip and cool and teenagerly. Much to his teenagerly annoyance, I'll sometimes ask my son to come over and "feel the baby kick."

{When I was a teenager and thought in my teenagerly way that things last forever, I made a peach-strawberry cobbler [= Fruchtpastete] of such great beauty that my grandmother raved about it. I planned to make it again someday, but promptly lost the recipe (in my teenagerly way).} I think I thought I was being cool by being so unimpressed by everything in such an embarrassing "teenagerly" manner. I was introduced to more experimental music ideas at my weekend music centre, which I resisted in teenagerly fashion for a month or two,

before realising that John Cage was brilliant.

"Teenagerly" (alleine) kann auch als Adverb verwendet werden: One flight attendant chastised a boarding passenger for nearly smacking her in the face with a guitar neck, as he was wearing it slung around back and didn't notice ... but I chuckled when he turned to (grudgingly and teenagerly) apologize to her ("I didn't notice ..."), he came within an inch of smacking me in the face with same.}

## tendrilly:

Das Nomen "tendril" bedeutet "Wickelranke": "a specialized threadlike part of a leaf or stem that attaches climbing plants to a support by twining [= schlingen, winden] or adhering"; eine "Wickelranke" ist also z.B. jenes fadenartige, mehrfach gewundenes Gebilde, mit dem sich eine Weinrebe an einen Draht oder eine andere Stütze anklammert, indem es sich herumwickelt. (Wer es genau wissen will, googelt "tendril" und klickt auf "Bilder".) Das Adjektiv "tendrilly" heißt also "mit dem Aussehen einer Wickelranke; eingedreht, gelockt".

He is a young man with tendrilly-golden curls. Tawny golden was she, with golden-brown eyes, and her hair that fell to her knees was blue-black and straight, with just the curly tendrilly tendency that gives to woman's hair its charm. Her hair was sun-scorched, long, and tendrilly. She was a child whom you would have noticed anywhere because of her luminous, strangely-quiet, gray eyes and because of the ethereal look given to her face by a floating mass of hair, pale-gold and tendrilly. She'd inherited neither her mother's black and tendrilly waves, nor her father's springy curls.

The French Quarter, with its picturesquely spalling walls and tendrilly weeds spilling from cornices, often feels like a movie set, especially in the light of summer. My house had crumbling terracotta pots bursting over with herbs and tendrilly, disordered houseplants. Clumps of ivy and tendrilly green plants framed the archway. Also there's Alvin Schwartz's *Scary Stories to Tell in the Dark*, which has fantastically disturbing illustrations by Stephen Gammell, all wispy [= dünn, fein (gezeichnet)] and tendrilly, and at times downright surreal.

Es gibt keine adverbiale Formen für das Adjektiv "tendrilly".

### termly:

Das Nomen "term" bezeichnet (u.a.) eine Zeitraum, z.B. ein Semester an einer Uni, oder die Funktionsperiode eines Politikers. Das Adjektiv "termly" hat demnach unterschiedliche Bedeutungen, "semesterweise / trimesterweise / quartalsweise" – je nachdem, wie lange der entsprechende "term" dauert):

Parents must pay a monthly / termly / yearly fee. Performances are given at termly concerts, musical productions and formal school assemblies. Each pupil undergoes a termly assessment in each subject. Students also produce the termly college magazine, "The Hatfielder". There are also twice-termly Communion services. He also used to hold termly meetings with staff, podcasts of which are available. Particular highlights include termly bops [= Jazz-Veranstaltung], which are among the largest student-run parties in Oxford. Library projects are assessed as a component of the termly examination marks from grades 4 to 6. Sport is also played at the school, and this rotates on a termly basis with rugby, hockey and cricket for boys, hockey, netball and tennis for girls.

"Termly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "termly" ist also einfach "termly": Fees are due termly on or before the first day of term. Fees can either be paid termly by the due dates (1st August, 1st December, 1st March), or annually. School Fees are paid termly and there are three terms per academic year. All accommodation charges are to be paid termly in advance. School fees are set annually by the board of governors and charged termly. {Milk is available to all children to purchase or if your child receives free school meals they will receive free milk. Milk is charged termly and the cost will be published on the school newsletter.}

Die erweiterte Adverb-Form kommt selten vor: {To me, client satisfaction is the priority. I will always deliver papers in a termly manner so that you get time to review.} All invoices are posted in a termly manner.

## tiddly (1):

Das umgangssprachliche Nomen "tiddly" bedeutet "alkoholisches Getränk, Gesöff". Davon stammt das Adjektiv "tiddly": "angeheitert, beschwipst".

He drank steadily [...] with the result he got tiddly by mid-day and soaked by dinner-time. "One single pheasant," my father said, "has got to eat at least sixteen gin-soaked raisins before he gets tiddly enough for you to catch him." (R. Dahl) I like her when she's tiddly – she's funny. After the meal he was slurring his words and looked a bit tiddly. So I was a bit tiddly and I finished up in this loo with someone threatening to beat me up. I was

a bit tiddly and I started stroking his arm, and fell off my seat. Would a maid really risk serious trouble by getting "a little bit tiddly down at the pub"? I came in at 11.30, off the last bus, having been in the pub since I finished work at 4, so slightly tiddly. We even managed to squeeze in a bit of a party at the end of our visit when we all went to a saki bar and got tiddly.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Beispiele für "tiddly (1)".

## tiddly (2):

Dieses Adjektiv "tiddly" ist eine Variante von "tiddy" und bedeutet "klein, winzig".

{Under Japanese law, insider-trading rules only apply to those who receive the tip, not to the tipster. Fines are tiddly because they are based on the commission earned by those trading on the news, not the profits they generate.} At first sight there is not much overlap between Chrysler's butch [= "kräftig, muskulös"] Dodge Ram pickup trucks and Jeeps and Fiat's tiddly 500s and Puntos. After all, it was under Sir Win that Schroders went from a tiddly bank worth £30m to one that Citigroup was prepared to pay £1.3bn for around 14 years ago. It's not tiddly, but it is a bit small. Everyone was at least a tiddly bit worried about Zika. But beware: the wiggly roads mean distances that look tiddly on the map can take hours to negotiate. It's an ecologically sound, sustainable and high-quality natural product with a tiddly carbon footprint. A decade on, that tiddly quarter-page diagram remains the only technical bit of the magazine. It had taken 12 years to complete, yet contained a comparatively tiddly 55,000 biographies.

Es gibt kein adverbialen Beispiele für "tiddly (2)".

## timely:

Das Adjektiv "timely" kommt natürlich vom Nomen "time" und bedeutet "rechtzeitig, zur rechten Zeit; (zeitlich) günstig, passend".

It is timely to look back on the last millennium. A heroic defence was rewarded by timely relief. Indeed, our analyses suggest that the 2010 dengue epidemic could be related to a timely coincidence of above normal minimum temperatures and above normal rainfall episodes during the moderate 2009 to 2010 El Niño event. The episode does serve as a timely reminder of one thing that is sometimes forgotten. Opinions were given and comments were made, some of them contradictory, others too late and irrelevant, contributing nothing to the satisfactory and timely solution of the matter but only complicating things still further. On account of this they were not able to give Member States that had imported sheep timely warning of the risk of infection. The official data includes a two-week lag, which means timely information is not available publicly.

You need to pay your bills in (a) timely fashion if you want your credit score to improve. The overall proportion of cases under investigation in each state and territory is relatively low, indicating that public health actions, including case identification and contact tracing, is occurring in a timely manner. They claimed they acted in a timely and efficient manner. We shouldn't expect everyone to make their debt payments in a timely way. When families are grieving and they don't receive the necessary resources in a timely manner, that grief can turn to anger. It may be difficult to secure the billions of doses [of vaccines] in an affordable, timely way. The votes must be counted in a timely manner.

{Just for what it may be worth, in legal paperwork it's fairly common to see phrases like "timely filed" instead of "filed in a timely manner." I found it a bit jarring at first, but "timely" is constructed as an adverb, not an adjective.} (Quelle: <a href="https://english.stackexchange.com/questions/18635/what-is-the-meaning-of-the-phrase-in-timely-fashion">https://english.stackexchange.com/questions/18635/what-is-the-meaning-of-the-phrase-in-timely-fashion</a>)

Weitere Beispiele dafür, dass "timely" alleine (d.h. ohne "way / manner / fashion") auch als Adverb verwendet werden kann:

What is more, drivers will be alerted timely with precise information by using of multimedia technologies when there is a dangerous situation or an accident ahead. How to design intelligent carriers for delivering drugs to the target accurately and releasing drug timely with the help of a certain environmental stimulus is still a challenge in tumor treatment. Verizon failed to cooperate fully and timely with DoITT's audit in violation of Section 11.1 of the franchise agreement. The early warning system sent signals about these weak links and associated measures could be taken timely for the security of power grid. The new approach comes particularly timely for now when our society is facing serious challenges in food security and global climate change. Cancer is curable if detected timely. Then associated measures can be taken timely to enhance the security and reliability of power system. Therefore, this position should be monitored closely and repaired timely to ensure safe operation. Do we as business leaders adapt our decision, planning and organizational models sufficiently and timely to ensure ongoing

business? They felt that patient satisfaction with care had improved (84%), that they had received referral information timely from the consultant (77%), and were satisfied with the outcomes of the referral (77%). The simulation results prove that this protection can locate and isolate faults timely. In 71% of the pregnancies, the staff did not act timely on pathological CTGs [= cardiotocography]. If the opportunities are identified and implemented timely in companies, the innovation process will be accelerated. If one or two opportunities are identified timely in a company, the new products or processes will be developed rapidly. Just as important, it will also put money into local economies, especially timely at the start of a recession.

Wie man sieht, kann man "timely" auch zu der Gruppe von Zeitangaben zählen, wo Adjektive und Adverben dieselbe Form haben (können), analog zu "daily, hourly, nightly, quarterly" usw.

## tingly:

Das Verb "to tingle" heißt (u.a.) "kribbeln, jucken, beißen, brennen", davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "tingly": "prickelnd, kribbelnd, kribbelig".

It makes my whole body feel numb and tingly. My scalp feels tingly and dirty. Brazilian mint, spearmint and peppermint combine to create a seriously tingly shampoo, but this won't strip your scalp. So one recent Thursday they were waiting in line on the steps leading down to the bakery, from which wafted a rich, tingly cloud of sugar. The juice caused a tingly, numbing sensation on the tongue. I ran down the stairs, dashed outside, and dug through knee-deep snow until my fingers turned white and tingly. Just recently, he tells Dr. Melfi, he was short of breath, tingly inside — "It felt like ginger ale in my skull".

Applied topically [= directly to a part of the body] to a sensitive area, this therapeutic oil does not draw blood to the area in a tingly way. {| describe it as a bad sunburn feeling when I run my hand over my torso. Like it hurts, but more in a tingly manner versus real pain.} The chilli sauce that accompanies it provides a strong, refreshing kick that re-excites your palates in a tingly fashion.

## tinkly:

Das Verb "to tinkle" heißt "hell klingen, bimmeln, klirren", davon ist das Adjektiv "tinkly" abgeleitet: "(hell) klingend, bimmelnd, klirrend".

The tree has golden leaves that make a tinkly noise when they brush together. She has glossy black hair, a tinkly laugh, and she is a smart person. She follows this comment with a tinkly little laugh. The songs are performed to tinkly, beguiling arrangements of tunes from The Magic Flute. When they pulled the light sabers down in front of their faces, the toys unexpectedly lit up and emitted tinkly battle sounds. When he shakes the orb [hier: Schneekugel], it fills up with plastic snowflakes, and when he winds a little crank at its base, out comes a tinkly rendition of "White Christmas". It is the sort of tinkly music usually heard in a suspense film just before a mystery is revealed. The décor also includes a veritable forest of music boxes that play tinkly versions of "Jingle Bells" and various Christmas carols.

Victoria laughed in a tinkly way and Lizzie tutted. The middle movement was pensive, while the finale was reminiscent of a beloved music box, percussive in a tinkly manner. A woman in a tight lambswool sweater with perfect breasts and shiny hair laughs in a tinkly fashion as she unwraps emerald earrings which glint in the candlelight.

#### tinselly:

Das Nomen "tinsel" heißt "Flitter, Lametta; Flitterkram, falscher Glanz, Prunk". (Ein Beiname für Hollywood ist "Tinseltown".) Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "tinselly": "glitzernd, funkelnd, kitschig, stillos".

Peter Fonda was the son of old Hollywood royalty, and although he rejected the mantle of tinselly fame he stood to inherit from his father Henry Fonda, his own personal glamor was always something to behold. She had bought a purple-and-teal Proenza Schouler minidress with tinselly fringe around the hem. For stars who have devoted their careers to flaunting hard-edged glamour, there often comes a time when the urge to pull back the tinselly curtain and be "real" is irresistible. They are there as examples of the tinselly junk that dominates consumer culture in China. He gamely took his children along to sample the tinselly delights of Hyde Park's annual Winter Wonderland fairground. And I don't think I have ever achieved that almost pastoral Christmas nirvana, always promoted in tinselly TV ads, of just sitting placidly around after Christmas lunch and then smilingly responding as one's child shows you a present without complaining or demanding anything. Driving up the volume on Hollywood sitcoms are the studio acoustics, the waves of fake laughter and those trademark voices: chronically tinselly, hyper and overemphatic.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: {His mother, Jessica, was a painter of "...boring still lifes, boring landscapes, that sort of thing". She was beautiful, "although not in a tinselly way.}

Manchmal wird das Wort auch nur mit einem -l- geschrieben: "tinsely":

Christmas perhaps the morning after - a little girl stands by a tinsely Christmas tree. The opera voices sounded to me so high and thin, like pointed, painted fingernails, like ghosts - or like angels but in a tinsely way.

## topply:

Das Verb "to topple" heißt "(um)stürzen, herunterfallen, kippen, wackeln", und das Adjektiv "topply" bedeutet einfach "wackelig".

In at any rate she was, if you could really call it being in, sitting alone in an unheated room, with the bed disguised as a divan, and a type-written script lying open at the first page on the inadequate too-fancy topply table. (G. Greene) {Mark Twain Tonight! The stage is a faded daguerreotype, with a high, old-fashioned lectern, a desk with a topply mound of books and a cut-glass pitcher of water, a McKinley-era chair.} {You have to pick your parental hassles, though, and this is one I don't mind. Spending an hour or two with Hugh and a topply pile of picture books he's picked himself is a pure joy, even when it involves reading *Make Way for Duckings* for the umpteenth time.} "Another three hours," sighed the girl, as she took a seat on a topply dry goods box nearby. {My babysitter told me that they were watching TV, and Anahita looked up at her at the first shaking [= of the earthquake], then when it got heavier she stood up and grabbed her blanket and stared at the babysitter as if to say "what the heck is going on?" They were sufficiently far from any topply furniture so the babysitter figured they were safest where they were unless things got really violent.} {Hearing a heavy clunking sound from an indeterminate direction, I, of course, immediately assume that my little child has suddenly 1) learned to walk, 2) grabbed onto some topply piece of furniture, and 3) pulled it down on top of himself.}

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen zum Adjektiv "topply".

## treacly:

Das Nomen "treacle" bedeutet "Sirup, Melasse, süßer Saft; Süßlichkeit, widerliche Schmeichelei". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "treacly": "süß(lich), sirupartig, widerlich süß; (fig.) zuckersüß, honigsüß, schmalzig".

It is not easy to recall the scene less than a decade ago in the (east) German Democratic Republic: shoddy housing, clapped-out machinery, rivers running treacly black with industrial waste and the polluted air painful to sniff, especially in winter when ancient heating plants belched at their worst. They then heated the result in a pressurised, oxygen-free environment to distil out what they could in the form of a treacly oil. Naturally, the Gulf monarchies and their treacly buried treasure [= crude oil] loom large. With tropical flavours ranging from light and sweet to dark, rich and treacly, rum comes increasingly high on people's lists of favourite spirits. Then he shows me the smokery – an outdoor cupboard that creaks open to reveal blackened walls, treacly from years of smoke and fish oil. The raw opium was first heated over a lamp so it took on a treacly consistency. {Coloured glazes were allowed to run in streaks and were irregularly applied. They were often thick, with many bubbles and with a semifluid or treacly appearance.}

Plus, as a thousand TV movies show, translating a putatively inspiring real-life story into narrative film is tricky, treacly terrain, filled with saccharine and false sentiment. Melodrama consisted of violent action, treacly sentiment and a quick happy ending. Her trademark is her soft, treacly voice. In the hands of a less clear-eyed novelist his loving parochialism and thoughtful piety might have melted into something treacly. By the 1950s the embrace of abstraction was nearly universal: it became a symbol of post-war freedom, the opposite of the treacly folk art favoured by the Nazis. Channels based in Tehrangeles, as the Iranian community in California jokingly calls itself, have long broadcast a treacly diet of Farsi music videos and variety shows. But "Joan of Arcadia," a new CBS show on Friday nights, pulls it off, without being bland or treacly or embarrassing.

The story is cute, but not in a treacly way. {Actually, it is not a novel in any sense of the word. Rather it is the day-by-day account of minor happenings in a home, with the incidents told in a treacly manner, heavily sugared with philosophic meditations.} But I should also say that "Make Our Garden Grow" is often performed in a treacly fashion, and it need not be.

### trembly:

Das Verb "to tremble" heißt "zittern, beben" – davon ist das Adjektiv "trembly" abgeleitet: "zitternd, bebend, zuckend, erschauernd".

After a time, my voice began to go all trembly. (R. Dahl) Sugary foods may help you feel less trembly. The old

woman is tugging my sleeve with her trembly hand. He was very old and trembly and groping through the thickening fog of memory for a few simple sentences. On the fifth day, he went home, but the right side of his body still felt weak, trembly, and sore, and he suffered from constant headaches. He pushed his voice from careful and confidential to breathy and overwrought, to the trembly verges of fear and excitement. He was holding a few boxes of matches in his trembly fingers and looked utterly wretched.

Her voice trails off in a trembly way as she contemplates the savagery she has perpetrated on her elderly parents. She walked in a trembly manner that made one fear she might fall on her face in the next second. The last few notes, she stuck her arms straight out in front of her and raised them in a trembly fashion (sort of like what a normal conductor would do for a really strong note).

## twinkly:

Das Verb "to twinkle" heißt "glitzern, funkeln, flimmern; (mit den Augen) zwinkern". Davon ist das Adjektiv "twinkly" abgeleitet: "funkelnd, glitzernd, strahlend, leuchtend, glänzend; verspielt, spitzbübisch, schelmisch".

You'll be amazed at the change a few twinkly LEDs can make! If you've already got some twinkly lights, use them as a cute way to hang photos. The dance floor stayed crowded, and there were thousands of tiny twinkly lights all over. The dressing room had been transformed into a princess suite, with pink walls, toile-upholstered furniture, and a twinkly chandelier. Twinkly and fresh despite his shuttling between Paris and Tokyo, he does, however, admit to mistakes. There are African rhythms, bright, undistorted guitar melodies, and twinkly Yamaha keyboard flourishes.

It's impossible to make your eyes twinkle if you aren't feeling twinkly yourself. (R. Dahl) He has some of the twinkly charm of Bill Clinton. His main response has been a shrug and a twinkly smile. And with that trademark twinkly smile he adds: "I am very grateful for the opportunities I have been given. Harold is a ruddy-cheeked, twinkly-eyed man in his early sixties with a Santa Claus beard. It had all been sparked by a chubby, twinkly, brandy-loving priest. There's definitely a steely streak under that twinkly demeanour. She smiles a lot, and the smile is twinkly, but there is a vigorous competence there. Dame Helen Mirren has paid tribute to her friend Alan Rickman by recalling his "twinkly and gossipy" ways.

{Today I telephone the rehoming centre and ask if we can visit Tessa on Tuesday. Then I add, in a twinkly way, "I bet all the other dogs are jealous of Tessa now she's a television celebrity!"} She flashes her eyes in a twinkly manner. This song addresses love and longing for the next step in a twinkly fashion.

## twirly:

Das Verb "to twirl" heißt "(ver)drehen, wirbeln, winden, sich schlängeln"; das Adjektiv "twirly" bedeutet "gewunden, verdreht, drehbar, verschnörkelt, gezwirbelt; aufgedreht, ausgelassen, aufgekratzt". Ein "twirly skirt" ist ein kurzer, oberhalb des Knies endender, weiter Rock, der bei einer Drehbewegung (deswegen "twirly") durch die Zentrifugalkraft außen in die Höhe steigt – sozusagen "aufklappt", ähnlich wie ein Schirm.

I planted up, seeded and weeded with the odd break to admire my handywork in my twirly garden chair, which rotates for a 360-degree view. The kudu is a large antelope with twirly horns. A tireless self-promoter, Dalí turned himself into a product – a ringmaster with twirly moustaches, a one-man poster-machine. When Beatrice, one of the royal princesses, auctioned a twirly item of headgear she wore last month at the wedding of Prince William and Kate Middleton, it fetched a staggering £81,100, or about \$133,000. She always does that hair twirly thing when she's anxious, especially during important tests. You can also clap eyes on large groups of bass [= Barsch] and twirly pikes [= Hecht]. She handed me a glass of multi-coloured liquid that was adorned with little paper umbrellas and a twirly straw.

He asked if I wanted to go to a motel, and since I was a bit twirly, I accepted his offer. I mean, you're all chaotic and twirly, you know? Alice gets all twirly when she's with Benjamin. They were at their third bottle of rosé and giggled like twirly teenagers.

There were two staircases that went in a twirly way up onto the next floor. She spins her hand in a twirly manner because she can't think of the word for "wind turbine". {The first station which hits you right after entering the dining hall is the "natural yogurt" machine. This machine dispenses three flavours in a twirly fashion: "chocolate", "vanilla", and "choco-vanilla" (I didn't make that up that's what the label says).}

## ugly:

Die zweite Silby von "ugly" ist kein Suffix, sondern gehört zum Stamm, d.h., "ugly" ist keine Ableitung von einem englischen Verb oder Nomen.

Clearly, it's time to take a stand against such examples of bad planning – not to mention all those really ugly buildings we're forced to walk past on the way to work every day. They have an ugly history of voter intimidation. Behind every pretty picture there could be an ugly story. In many ways, Britain is an ugly country. Analysts have said the ageing Karimov is trying to postpone a power transition that has recently been complicated by an ugly family feud. The ugly duckling does not always become a beautiful swan.

We do not doubt that this process will possibly continue in an ugly way. It was tainted by the ugly manner in which they bowed out. Carving your name into it in a very visual and in a really ugly fashion should make it "unsellable" and therefore deter any thieves.

#### unactorly:

But it has passion and directness and idealism, and very good, unactorly performances from stand-up comic Dave Johns as Daniel Blake and Hayley Squires as Katie, the single mother from London who is relocated to a council flat in Newcastle, with its cheaper cost of living. Mortensen underplays his role admirably, and Smit-McPhee is gratifyingly unactorly. Her performance tends to be awkward and unactorly whenever she has to deliver more than a couple of lines at a time. "Stranger Than Paradise", the delightful deadbeat breakout film by writer/director Jim Jarmusch with its whack-character studies, unactorly acting, absurdist deadpan humor, and minimalist style brilliantly captured the mood of its time. {Compared to his father, Paul Giamatti seemed so unactorly. He always looked like some guy sitting in a coffee shop, lifting the pickles off his tunafish sandwich.} There's a rare, unactorly freshness about Matthew Broderick, Denzel Washington, Morgan Freeman, Andre Braugher and Jihmi Kennedy in this depiction of the American Civil War's first black infantry unit.

Es gibt fast keine Beispiele für die adverbiale Verwendung von "unactorly": {Herrmann's voice is strikingly patrician, yet warm; Alexander's is plummy and observant. The unexpected pleasure is that John Updike, in an unactorly way, manages to keep up with them.}

## unbrotherly:

{Looking at the planet as a whole, our individual differences shrink to almost nothing, and humanity emerges with its common interests, responsibilities, and destiny. In this context our unbrotherly actions stand out as unnatural — not only those directed toward members of mankind, but also those affecting our "little brothers," the other life forms that make up Mother Earth.} To add salt to the wound of this unbrotherly betrayal, the Kuwaitis had drilled laterally into Iraq's share of the Rumailah oil field. Alone with my husband, I reproached him for his unbrotherly behaviour, and for the scene he had made at the station. She also revealed that Jamie, who had claimed they had a brother-sister relationship, had shown a distinctly unbrotherly interest in her outfit for the dinner at London's Savoy. This shouldn't excuse any unbrotherly behavior. To a mass meeting of Protestants in St. Louis this week, Bishop Oxnam said: "Roman Catholic and Protestant alike must discover and remove the causes that make for unbrotherly division."

All of us have probably acted in an unbrotherly way at times. We may know that all Christians are brethren, but it is nevertheless useful to be reminded of this, as we may be prone to act towards them in an unbrotherly manner. Christians have not the slighest excuse for treating them unjustly or in an unbrotherly fashion.

#### unchurchly:

On the great massive towers of Laon's cathedral is to be seen a most curious and unchurchly symbolism in the shape of great stone effigies of oxen, pointing north, east, south, and west. Naturally, views would be divergent; naturally, the Church atmosphere would be impregnated with suspicion, fear, unchurchly feelings, and unwarranted prejudices. He started no world-religion; founded no church – not even such a quite unchurchly church as that which came to exist on the teachings of Confucius. The lights and lines of the church interiors shown on the following pages may be as revolutionary as Gothic architecture once was, may seem distractingly unchurchly to worshipers for whom religion and tradition go necessarily hand in hand. {I recently found *The Evangelical Hymnal*, an antique hymnal published in 1917, at a local thrift store. In the Introduction, the editor wrote "Every user of the book will observe, to the unalloyed delight of his heart, the great care that has been taken to exclude from this book all tunes of a light and unchurchly character, and to incorporate only those that can aid in restoring and establishing the true depth and dignity, refinement and fervency of the singing of the children of God."} No one is more interested than Ginger, a minister's teenage daughter who has been living a most unchurchly life – smoking pot, drinking beer and carousing in the backs of cars and in the woods with her

wayward boyfriend.

I would not want to misuse the gifts of God distributing them in some weird, unchurchly way. Indeed, what is even more, people who live in such an unchurchly manner are not a hair less respected for that. For the second time in half an hour Sister John Bosco swore in a most unchurchly fashion.

#### uncomely:

"Uncomely" heißt "unattraktiv, unansehnlich, reizlos; unpassend, unangebracht".

He described her as "not uncomely but awfully dumb". The show has a group of office workers who have become known as "the band of the uglies" – women, who, because of their uncomely looks, work out of sight. He remembers how he liked her mostly because she was an invalid and quite uncomely. She knew that no man of Royal blood could ever want her uncomely daughter as his wife. He glanced back at Dorian with a look of shy wonder in his rough uncomely face. {More than 80 years before "Got Milk?" there was "Eat the Carp!" The slogan was dreamed up by the United States Department of Fisheries in 1911 as part of an effort to push the uncomely fish into the American kitchen, just one of scores of ways the federal government has tried over the last two centuries to direct how Americans eat through promotional campaigns, nutritional admonitions, factory regulations and gardening tips.}

"Love is patient, kind, not puffed up, not envious, not jealous, does not behave in an uncomely way, seeks not its own, not easily provoked." (1 Corinthians 13). {At times it is those days when a woman gets angry at slight issues, for some it's their PMS (Pre Menstrual Syndrome). Either way that should not be an excuse to act in an uncomely manner toward other people.} {No, I'm sure if you go on a diet, or start reading self-improvement books or training for a marathon, your lips will start to purse in an uncomely fashion, and you will get instant crow's feet from all the self-discipline. So I propose some decidedly lazy, self-indulgent means to start out the New Year.}

**uncomradely:** The trouble was really the uncomradely atmosphere at Moscow. He dismissed the article as 'uncomradely and divisive' and condemned its exaggeration of divisions on the left. Too often, unpleasant, discriminatory, uncomradely or worse behaviour goes unchecked in the Labour Party. The controller then had no trouble producing two fellow band members who were willing to testify to the man's "uncomradely conduct." Mr Balls today criticised Mr Blair for being "uncomradely" over the content of his book, saying: "It would have been much better if the memoirs had been a celebration of success rather than recriminations." For a sector that prides itself on solidarity, competition between trade unions has become downright uncomradely.

He is upset that the other party members have not supported him, they have behaved in an uncomradely way. By acting in an uncomradely manner they were deliberately putting other people on the demonstration in danger. We're at our worst when we're riven by factionalism and internal debate that is conducted in an uncomradely fashion.

## uncourtly:

The Marquise "hardly bothered" to change her bourgeois ways, always expressed herself with uncourtly frankness in a loud voice, laughed freely, and "gave herself no airs". His attitude was easy and bold, but neither clownish nor uncourtly. But it was redeemed by a love for a most uncourtly idea: democracy. He was at first gently reprimanded for his indolence, but the truth at last came out, and a most uncourtly altercation ensued between him and the king. One of these new and uncourtly men excited laughter by affecting a princely state and splendour of demeanour and equipage. The courtiers all tittered, and some indeed extended it to a most uncourtly loud laugh. Awkward and uncourtly, at heart shy, he was but a poor figurehead for the stately court of France. These officers are said to have paid dearly for their uncourtly language.

He professes his love to Eleanor in an uncourtly way and it does not please her, hence he is not worthy of her love. There, he is tempted three times by Lady Bercilak's advances – yet he does not give in to her advances, nor spurn her completely in an uncourtly manner. James VI., after his accession to the English throne, felt himself emboldened to exhibit and carry into action the old hostility by which he had long been animated against the Presbyterian system of Church government, which had asserted itself in such uncourtly fashion against kingly supremacy, and exercised so strict a surveillance over kingly morals.

**uncousinly:** Cousins, most uncousinly, they tore each other and tore England between them. (Ellis Peters about King Stephen and Empress Maud) In a country which for several years now had been disputed in arms between two very uncousinly cousins, it was no wonder if private enemies and equally acquisitive neighbours

joined in the plundering for themselves, independently of either faction. If it were a fact that there had recently been a quarrel between these cousins, whose uncousinly attitude towards each other was fast becoming clear to Mr. Taggett, then here was a conceivable key to an enigma which had puzzled him. No one seemed to notice his uncousinly embrace, except perhaps Elizabeth, who was too terrified to care. She hoped he would forget her uncousinly behaviour. They hugged for an uncousinly long time.

Mark had taken me by surprise by kissing me in an uncousinly way under a bunch of mistletoe before I left. Jude has by this time made it fairly clear to Sue that he loves her in an uncousinly way. Why had the men among them looked her over in an uncousinly manner?

### uncowardly:

It's the most abject, poignant, unvarnished, soul-baring, unsparing, uncowardly and realistic apology uttered by mortal man that I have encountered. {I was converted from fool some years ago while being freighted from the scene of an accident to a hospital somewhere south of Detroit. My spine had been somewhat reorganized, but that wasn't what I marveled at throughout the ambulance ride. [...] And so I have fastened the [seat] belt ever since, suffering the contempt of the uncowardly with the comforting consolation that the bravery on which they flatter themselves is only the unmanly bravado of the fool.} The Knights of the Round Table are regarded as victorious and bold and uncowardly. {Those who are willing to step up and voice their opinions, unafraid of the consequences that may arise are probably not cowards. Nevertheless, if you are one of those who pride yourself on your un-cowardly nature, you may be contributing just as much if not more to the problems of minorities on campus as those very cowards in our midst and those who choose to remain silent.} {Monday night in the San Diego Sports Arena, college basketball went off to meet the Wizard of Westwood for the last time. Having arrived in California 27 years ago as something of a scarecrow, John Wooden went out like a most uncowardly lion.} He said that freedom would only come to the oppressed black people through the "uncowardly acts" of the Soweto-type of uprisings.

It makes it sound that we should be out there protesting, standing up for our beliefs and making our voice heard in an uncowardly way. The legislation attempts to strike a careful and difficult balance between redressing Government wrongs suffered on occasion by individual Americans and the undisputed need to permit our Federal employees to conduct the affairs of Government in an uncowardly manner. {Eichmann went to the gallows in an uncowardly fashion – erect and without a hood by his own request. But this was just another indication of no more than that same fanaticism and madness of Nazi discipline that had governed his life throughout the years.}

<u>uncuddly:</u> "We hadn't expected the Finns to turn out to be the most cuddly people," he says, "or that the Italians are almost as uncuddly as the Brits." While their uncuddly name won't exactly win over many members of People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals, Australian rock band Sick Puppies introduced themselves to U.S. listeners with a multitude of hugs. Similarly, those who like to romanticize country people are frequently discomfited by their uncuddly ways with livestock. The program manages to transmit a great deal of information without sentimentality yet still create a strong protective feeling for these uncuddly reptilian creatures. Animal-rights advocates in the U.S. have scored coups in recent years for an assortment of uncuddly animals. When I lived in Phoenix, I was enthralled by the varieties of distinctly untouchable, decidedly uncuddly cactus plants with nasty defense mechanisms – and I still am. Pearl was backing instinctively away from this very real, very uncuddly monster.

Es gibt keine adverbiale Formen zu "uncuddly".

#### undoctorly:

Accounts of highly undoctorly behaviour nonetheless confirm Marsh as the man I would most like to have prying open my skull. The boundaries between reality and fantasy begin to blur and Simmonds begins to act upon impulses from a darker, undoctorly, scarred side of his nature. {This action created a furor in the broader medical community. It was considered undoctorly, unprofessional, illegal, and an infringement on the right to practice.} His first thought upon seeing the tumor was an undoctorly, "Wow! Would you look at the size of that thing?" Livingston was a Renaissance man who pursued many undoctorly interests – playing the clarinet in a chamber music group, archery, fishing, horsemanship, gardening, and ceramics. He looked as undoctorly as it was possible to look, wearing khaki pants and a white polo shirt emblazoned with the Croyden crest.

Roberta walked over to Mary Lee and, in an undoctorly way, put her hand on top of Mary Lee's. Sometimes he scolded, sometimes he wept, and sometimes, as now, Heech seemed to enjoy his work in an undoctorly way.

{This year, the beauty of springtime in the small southern town is marred for Harry by a series of problems at the hospital. One after the other, three of the members of his medical staff behave in a manner most undoctorly, each causing incidents that must be brought to the executive committee for action.} {I think everyone who supports the doctors should use their ballot to say so. Ignore the question on the paper, and write, in an undoctorly legible hand "I support the junior doctors".}

## unearthly:

Das Adjektiv "unearthly" ist nicht einfach (nur) das Gegenteil von "earthly", sondern heißt auch "überirdisch, übernatürlich; unheimlich, geisterhaft, gespenstisch, schauerlich; unangebracht, unpassend, unmöglich".

Such a bleeper is a radio pulsar, first discovered in 1967, when Jocelyn Bell and Antony Hewish detected unearthly radio blips using a 4.4-acre (1.8-hectare) array of aerials in Cambridge, Britain. I saw unearthly beings, but they looked as if they were not trying to hurt me. The strange geological features give this area an unearthly look. The face is pale and perhaps slightly unearthly, with a high forehead sharply defined against red-gold hair. They looked unearthly, elfin and strange, and in their own way they were beautiful.

The islanders enjoyed fabulous sceneries of unearthly beauty. The unearthly green glow of the Northern Lights conjured magic in the night sky. In the clear moonlight they spread, strange, unearthly, silvery, faintly glistening, as far as I can see. The only difference was the 'unearthly' pinkish, golden brilliant light at the center of the scene. Looking back on my childhood reading, I'm struck by how frightening most of it was, and I'm glad that my own children were never exposed to those gruesome tales and eerie coloured plates with their airless pre-Raphaelite gloom, unearthly complexions and haunted-looking infants. 'Mr. Heathcliff! Master!' I cried, 'don't, for God's sake, stare as if you saw an unearthly vision.' The painting is a vision of unearthly loveliness, eternal stillness. She paused, and a flash of unearthly exultation brightened her face. In the first phase I felt oppressed but shortly thereafter I felt an unearthly happiness.

Three sharp clanks, an unearthly grinding, and the boat shuddered under a new collision. American A-10 [= type of aircraft] "tankbusters" wheeled over the city, their guns making an unearthly and deadly rattling sound. The wind unleashed another unearthly wail that sent a chill rushing through his entire body. In seconds the room was filled with unearthly hoots and wails and whistles. The silence of the room was broken by a fall, a succession of unearthly screams. All Russia's rulers have been obsessed with territory, and Siberia, with its vast expanses, unearthly cold and untold reserves of oil, wood, diamonds and metals, is an obsession-forming place.

Then I was taken out to dinner (at an unearthly 5pm, but I was so jetlagged it didn't matter). I hate getting up at this unearthly hour, Treville. Why did you call me at this unearthly hour? I was up at the unearthly hour of 4.30 a.m. to catch an early flight to Paris. They carried us in their wombs for nine months, woke at unearthly hours to tend to our screams. He set the alarm for 5 a.m. the next day and woke up at what for his household was an unearthly hour.

Their sound is beautiful in an unearthly way. The night after the burial all the dogs in the neighbourhood were howling in an unearthly manner and many believed that the grave was opened then by some one who wanted the reward. The warm morning sun was pulling the dew up off the ground and into the air, forming a light mist that filtered the morning light in an unearthly fashion, as if it was coming not from the east, but from every direction.

#### unfatherly:

When she was reunited with her father at the age of twenty, her hunger for love and affection was such that an unfatherly kiss led to a consensual and obsessive sexual affair with her biological father. The bandage-swaddled children whimper in pain, frowning at the strange, unfatherly doctors. {The baby demanded milk at 11.30pm and 3.30am, before deciding the night was over at 5.45am. She smiled and chortled brightly from her crib while I groaned, muttered unfatherly abuses and hoisted the burbling tyke [= Kindchen; Lümmel] out, her little legs cycling furiously in delight.} The party has described the president's comment as 'unfatherly' and insensitive to the plight of Nigerians. At once he was the most fatherly and the most unfatherly of fathers – fatherly in that he was our intimate friend and our self-constituted adviser; unfatherly in that our feeling for him lacked that fear and restraint that make boys call their father 'the governor'. What excuse will he give for this unfatherly act of distancing himself from the scene?

Her father has started staring at her maturing body in an unfatherly way. Her father struggles with complex emotions about the child he raised as his own, but to whom he behaves in an unfatherly manner. King Lear casts

out his daughter in an unfatherly fashion, yet is gravely upset by the ingratitude of his other two daughters, Goneril and Reagan.

## unfriendly:

I thought maybe people were being unfriendly because I was English. We didn't speak, but it wasn't unfriendly; we were just enjoying the quiet. She brought it on herself by rough tactics and unfriendly behaviour. The British government regards it as an "unfriendly and unwarrantable interference in British domestic affairs". The Soviet Union was unwilling to keep its dollar deposits in the United States, which had a long history of freezing the bank accounts of unfriendly countries in times of international crisis. Indeed, far from destabilising regimes friendly to America, the war may have had a salutary impact on unfriendly ones.

He said the relationship had ended in an unfriendly way, but there was no current acrimony. If the dog responds in an unfriendly manner, do not run or make any sudden movements. From that day forth we were never treated in an unfriendly fashion.

## ungainly:

Das Adjektiv "ungainly" bedeutet "unbeholfen, ungelenk, plump, linkisch; unelegant, unansehnlich."

In the middle of his emotional and harrowing testimony on Tuesday, the champion sprinter Oscar Pistorius stood up in full view of the packed courtroom, removed his prosthetic legs and demonstrated in a few ungainly steps how very vulnerable and exposed he can be with only his stumps to depend on. Mr Potts is overweight and ungainly, and his wincing expression couldn't be more pained if he'd just swallowed a cupful of battery acid. Another ungainly blow from me, and my sword was met with the blade of Conrad's sword and was quickly swept aside. One type of bird had a bit of an ungainly way of carrying itself in flight, splaying its legs out as it went and wobbling a bit. Some parts of the church have indulged in ungainly financial contortions.

The ship's lines were ungainly. Dili, the capital, an ungainly sprawl between the mountains and the sea, has been spruced up. Its Buffalo Bicycles look ungainly but have puncture-resistant tires, a heavy frame and a rear rack that can hold 100kg. It looks ungainly, but it is a robust system. This much is obvious from the unveiling in Switzerland on April 9th of Solar Impulse 2, an aircraft ungainly in appearance with a 72 metre (236 foot) wingspan, bigger than that of some jumbo jets, but offering space inside for just one person: the pilot. The high ceilings and unbroken expanses of wall in such a house can make the rooms seem awkward and ungainly. His black hair was matted with grime and clung to his scalp in ungainly tufts.

A Range Rover is huge and powerful-looking, but not in an ungainly way. The sea turtles, some of them weighing over a tonne, heaved themselves up and down the beach in an ungainly manner. {One of us opted to ride the pony for the last 2 km, which was probably not a very good decision. The pony tended to slip as it climbed the rocky incline, leaving the rider to slide back in an ungainly fashion.}

#### ungentlemanly:

It's ungentlemanly to point out such things. Ungentlemanly conduct was unthinkable. It is generally considered ungentlemanly to own dogs which bark, or, worse still, snarl at visitors. You are taking an ungentlemanly advantage of what I confided to you. (G. B. Shaw) It is a very ungentlemanly thing to read a private cigarette case. (O. Wilde) It's only if a man is a gentleman that he won't hesitate to do an ungentlemanly thing. (W. S. Maugham) Satire is an ungentlemanly art. Many diplomats considered spying unnecessary, ungentlemanly, and un-American.

James Bond looks like a gentleman but is prepared to behave in an ungentlemanly way when he has to. Behaving in an ungentlemanly manner might get some laughs in the retelling, but it definitely won't win you respect. Nine-year-old Otto, an English bulldog, growled, barked and otherwise carried on in an ungentlemanly fashion when a photographer's flashbulb went off in his face.

## ungirly:

At six foot one, with her sharp crop [= Kurzhaarschnitt] and crisp, no-nonsense diction, she is defiantly ungirly. I thought this toy to be a very ungirly thing. I was what you would call an ungirly girl: I grew up with 4 boys, climbed trees, had boys as friends (but also girls) and got into fights. I was a total drag this morning, and an ungirly failure at lunch, and then I completely humiliated myself during the shopping trip. Rowling, in her attempts to create an "ungirly," strong female heroine (one modeled on her own childhood self), develops Hermione and gives her mobility. Why should archery [= Bogenschießen] be an ungirly hobby?

"In a totally un-girly way, hair and makeup is my salvation," she said. When we behave in an ungirly manner

or act in any way that contradicts this old-fashioned image of how a woman is supposed to be, we are looked down on. At times they will do things in an ungirly fashion.

## ungodly:

Das Adjektiv "ungodly" bedeutet "gottlos, unchristilich, scheußlich; unmenschlich, unakzeptabel, unerhört".

Journalists and intellectuals were the first to be targeted by the Islamists, who saw free speech as the privilege of a Frenchified and ungodly elite. Americans may regard themselves as a family-oriented bunch and look down on the ungodly Europeans with their low fertility rates, pornographic television and state-sponsored crèches. The anonymous Army of God letter vowed war on abortion clinics, "sodomites" and "the ungodly Communist regime in New York". P.D. James's "Morte no Seminario" (published in English as "Death in Holy Orders") lifts the lid on all manner of ungodly goings-on in a monastery in present-day Britain. Mr Ebrard has the strongest cross-party appeal, but his time in charge of Mexico City, home of abortion, gay marriage and other ungodly pursuits, would be held against him by the conservative, Catholic PAN.

How else to explain the 45-minute wait at this ungodly hour? People line up at ungodly hours to be among the first to buy a new device. We took off at the ungodly hour of 03:30 hours. If you have to break the lease they will charge you an ungodly amount of money.

{First, there are ungodly deeds that were committed in an ungodly way. Perhaps the best commentary on this deep sin is the Lord Jesus' description of the unbelief of those who reject the gospel of salvation: "This is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil". (John 3:19)} Should the church accept money if it is obtained in an ungodly manner? Even the Apostle Paul had to repent when his frustration with those striking him unlawfully led him to respond in an ungodly fashion.

## ungrandfatherly:

Insgesamt gibt es nur 36 Google-Treffer für "ungrandfatherly" (Feb. 2021). Hier eine Auswahl:

{Sage Killibrew hadn't seen her grandfather for twenty years. Yet when she got an urgent telegram asking her to meet him, the adventurer in her said yes. Something told her, however, that this rendezvous would not go as planned. Her first clue was the sexy, very ungrandfatherly rogue who showed up instead.} {Tonight's waistcoat was a glowing shade of plum that set off his sleek silver hair to advantage and made his dark eyes bright. She thought again how handsome, how ungrandfatherly he could look, and wished she could have known his wife.} "Order the conch chowder – good for what ails you," Diamond Joel advised, with an ungrandfatherly leer and wink. Then in a very ungrandfatherly voice he said, "Get up. Pick up the horse and get back on." He had a selfish, ungrandfatherly impulse that his love for her could not override. My grandfather's exact words are never reported when the story gets told, no doubt because he said some very ungrandfatherly things.

I won't lie and tell you I hadn't noticed Ellie's development, sometimes in an inappropriate, ungrandfatherly kind of way. And then he kissed her in a very ungrandfatherly way.

## ungrandmotherly:

Es gibt ca. 1.500 Google-Einträge für "ungrandmotherly". Hier eine Auswahl:

When my sun glasses fell into the gravy pan on a Thanksgiving Day years ago, some very ungrandmotherly words escaped my lips. The prospect of spending August with her "unpredictable and ungrandmotherly" Gran only adds to her unhappiness. Decidedly the ungrandmotherly type, she insists the boy address her as Violeta and is quick to lay down the house rules, which include keeping out of several rooms and steering clear of the cupboard containing her collection of saints. Her old-fashioned thriftiness, down-home ways, lopsided sense of justice, and ungrandmotherly antics fill the pages with laughter and entertainment. Mildred, even as ungrandmotherly as she was, was Nat's only grandmother. She stood with her back to the fireplace, looking very ungrandmotherly in her tailored slacks and silk sweater.

{After trying every shop I could for an enamel bath for Julian and being told that all had gone in the sales last week, I eventually got one at a Baby Shop at the top of the town, of course, far more expensive than those seen earlier this month, but, by scraping together all my loose change, I managed it and bore it off in triumph, running in a most ungrandmotherly way for the bus which I saw coming. A considerate driver waited for me!} {"Don't worry about me." She snorted in a most ungrandmotherly way, then patted him on the shoulder, even though she had to stand on her tip-toes to do so.} The wolf knew that Little Red Riding Hood's grandmother was ill and thought "It's strange that she should be snoring in such an ungrandmotherly fashion".

## unguestly:

Für dieses Wort gibt es nur wenige Beispiele.

Most weirdly, she later returns to the Getty house to ask if she might take a nap, then slightly thereafter kills herself, a ghastly, unguestly thing to do. I was ashamed of my unguestly thoughts when she asked me: "Do you like that picture?" That would be an unguestly thing to say. Solzhenitsyn's behaviour is unguestly; we are not accustomed to being lectured by refugees. You husband must explain to his mother that she's an honored guest in your home, but she needs to refrain from unguestly acts like barging in uninvited and engaging in home-invasion sheet changing. It would be positively unguestly not to accept such warm hospitality. It seemed like a major imposition, unguestly behavior, and yet it would maximize the chances of her being able to go home as soon as possible, and minimize the time she would have to impose on their hospitality.

Make sure that you do not act in an unguestly manner.

## unhomely:

Das Adjektiv "unhomely" heißt "unwohnlich", d. h. "ungemütlich, nicht anheimelnd, nicht heimelig".

She has taped a poster with a picture of ponies and foals, garlanded with flowers, above the table, but the room remains unhomely, a small space crammed with overflowing suitcases and belongings balanced on top of each other because there are no shelves to store things on. The Highlander would willingly raid into the Scotch lowlands; but his courage failed him at the border, and he regarded England as a perilous, unhomely land. For all who love shelter and the blessings of the sun, there could scarcely be found a more unhomely and harassing place of residence. This room was a model of neatness without being formal or unhomely. To put it another way, he refers to a hybrid identity as an unhomely identity (feeling of being caught between two cultures). Born to an unknown mother, brought up in an unhomely house, ill-treated by his step mother, how the boy grows to a man is the essence of the story. {Have you ever seen a girl on dating app who looks really attractive in her profile picture but when you meet her you realise that the photo was taken five years ago and that since then she has really let herself go? That was pretty much our experience of this unhomely homestay. The photos on booking.com looked really nice but the reality was somewhat different.}

Es gibt keine guten Beispiele für den adverbialen Gerbrauch des Adjektivs "unhomely".

## unkingly:

Elizabeth, now queen, set out to remedy George's unkingly handicaps, a stutter, a fear of public appearances and low self-confidence. The King -- poor creature -- has been reinstated, after a fashion, since his flight, but with most unkingly limitations. Edward was not the man to be so trifled with, but the course he took was unkingly and despicable. They hoped God would change his heart, and teach him that it was most unkingly to break his promises again and again, as he had done. He demands recognition of his right to rule while denying his subjects their rights; he wants to be recognized as king despite his unkingly conduct. But the resulting effect was to sully the character of King Edward almost irremediably and to create an impression of head-strong selfishness, lust-driven tyranny, willful irresponsibility, and unkingly brutality.

The strangeness of the Christmas story, though, is that King Jesus came in an unkingly way. The little Prince had been beside her, crowing his delight at the music, the motion, the noise, the color, in most unkingly fashion. {When Elizabeth died with no direct heirs in March 1603, the throne passed to her closest blood relative, James Stuart, son of her old rival Mary, Queen of Scots. Although his new subjects rejoiced that at last the natural order of things had been restored and they had a king after fifty years of female rule, their celebrations proved short-lived. They soon complained that James behaved in an 'unkingly' manner.}

## unknightly:

At the academy, sparring was discouraged as too dangerous, too undignified, too "unknightly". Any knight breaking the rules of the tournament, or otherwise transgressing the rules of honourable chivalry, was liable to be stript of his arms, and, having his shield reversed to be placed in that posture astride upon the bars of the palisade, and exposed to public derision, in punishment of his unknightly conduct. He knew that if he died thus, his good sword might fall into unworthy and unknightly hands. I would not have the man I am to wed guilty of an unknightly act. He was of knightly blood, but has died in a most unknightly business. On his return to France, he met his father's disapproval for his unknightly behavior.

But there are a lot of things he must learn before he can reach his goal, for example that the ideal knight does not fight another - mounted - knight from the ground or pierce him in an unknightly way or even rob him of

his armour. He wins, but then the other five attack him in an unknightly manner, and take him and Maledisant into the castle as prisoners. Mauritius in turn behaves in an unknightly fashion by forcing himself upon the married lady in her private chamber.

## unlawyerly:

he does it all in surprisingly plain, unlawyerly language. I finally read the decision, and it did not seem wholly unreasonable to my unlawyerly eye. In my naive, unlawyerly way I might reason that people should do the right thing, i.e., act out of good manners or a desire to promote morale. "Can-nie," Samantha wailed on the phone the next morning, sounding decidedly unlawyerly. {As many of you now know, my new book Firing at Will: A Manager's Guide was published by Apress last week. It's an unlawyerly guide to the riskiest thing you can do at work with your clothes on: firing employees.} No lawyer should have to put up with an unlawyerly approach from another lawyer.

Es gibt nur wenige Beispiele für adverbialen Gebrauch: Here you can see some of his responses, in which he threatens me with vague legal action and acts in an unlawyerly manner. His voice quavers in an unlawyerly manner as he stands in front of the Panel.

## unlikely:

Hall and Brenton may seem to have been unlikely allies. Whereas CDs are all but disappearing, vinyl records have been unlikely beneficiaries of the digital music era. He could yet have unlikely support from Eurosceptics in his party at this point. Like a number of other sports that have made it into the exclusive Olympic club, trampolining may have unlikely and ever so slightly comic origins but, when performed at the highest level by staggeringly skilled athletes, any mild amusement is hushed into enormous respect. And she had unlikely help from the sophomore Barbara Turner. He did, however, have an unlikely sympathiser. Sadly, reform is unlikely. Fortunately, that is unlikely today. The plan is unlikely to succeed. This would be unlikely in Basel. A decision now appears to be unlikely before October. Such an exchange would have been unlikely under Communist rule. Such a scene that would have been unlikely several days ago.

Die adverbiale Form von "unlikely" ist einfach ebenfalls "unlikely":

Nuclear accidents like Fukushima would have unlikely happened in a country with transparency and public participation regarding nuclear issues. This looks like a programming bug but might (unlikely) have been caused by a hardware problem on the motherboard. {Vitamin E deficiency is extremely rare in humans as it is unlikely caused by a diet consisting of low vitamin E. Rather, it tends to be caused by irregularities in dietary fat absorption or metabolism.} Indeed, winning strategies in many computer games are often ones which might unlikely be used in the real world. Singapore will unlikely see a housing bubble even as property prices have increased amidst higher land cost and robust demand, reported *Singapore Business Review*. That means you will very unlikely find a bee in your mosquito trap.

Daneben gibt es aber auch erweiterte Formen des Adverbs:

Then, a few weeks ago, the obscurity ended, and in an unlikely way. There are the stories of two men who have, in an unlikely way, beaten the odds and succeeded professionally. Our heroine meets her unattainable hero in an unlikely and adorable way. The two of them are brought together in an unlikely manner — a devastating fire in Rome — which then leads to a lifelong friendship. This week's podcast episode is about the "war on drugs" and how it started in an unlikely manner. That opportunity presents itself in an unlikely manner one day. On a narrative level, the show is about a group of misfits who meet in an unlikely fashion and deal with it the best way they can. In the second half, Souderton scored the game-winner in an unlikely fashion. God can meet us in places where we least expect Him, in an unlikely fashion through anything and anyone (even a donkey).

## unlordly:

It is evident that Lord Byron is a little awkward about this matter, and his officious friends have got him into a most unlordly scrape. Patricia was shocked by this unlordly behavior. {But his plans are interrupted by his fall off of his horse. Thanks to his unlordly tumble, one arm has been gravely injured.} The Americans marvel that he should have such a title all, what with his unlordly Australian accent. Women may like to wind men around their fingers, but they never like the men who lend themselves to any such unlordly submission. It was a rather unlordly posture – though it was part of his charm.

This prepossessing young lady entreated her lords to enter, which they did, in a very unlordly way, on their hands and knees. The children in the cottages would run to the door to look at the proud little brown pony with

the gallant little figure sitting so straight in the saddle, and the young lord would snatch off his cap and swing it at them, and shout, "Hullo! Good-morning!" in a very unlordly manner, though with great heartiness. (F. H. Burnett) He had intended to go down into Barsetshire, in reference to the coming election — not with the view of interfering in any unlordly, or rather unpeerlike fashion, but ...

## unlovely:

The phenomenon of simultaneous high inflation and high unemployment increasingly forced itself on public and professional notice, receiving the unlovely label of "stagflation". Weak competition means that builders have little incentive to invest in design, which may explain why new homes are often unlovely. The ship was bound for Canvey Island, site of an unlovely oil terminal east of London. Mr Tapie, born in one of the unlovely suburbs of Paris and educated as an electrical engineer, was never likely to be part of that coterie. Two French journalists in the northern Malian town of Kidal, an unlovely settlement on the southern flank of the Sahara, were seized by gunmen as they left a meeting on November 2nd, driven into the desert and executed. Savannah's port is almost 20 miles (32km) inland on the Savannah River, far from the city's charming Victorian centre, in the distinctly unlovely suburb of Garden City. Its environment has been entirely destroyed and replaced by a commercial wilderness that is as unlovely as it is dysfunctional.

Do you love me even when I am behaving in an unlovely way? Some think that because they have physical infirmities, they are privileged to speak pettish words and to act in an unlovely manner. {On the one hand, this is wildlife central, with sightings of lions (around 300 live in the park's south alone), leopards and cheetahs almost guaranteed. On the other, such abundance comes at a price: you may find yourself among a pack of 20 vehicles jostling in unlovely fashion to look at a single lion.}

## unmaidenly:

He was gradually estranging himself from his peers, and wasting his nights in a playhouse watching a misguided young woman turning unmaidenly sommersaults on a piece of wood attached to two ropes. (T. B. Aldrich, + 1907) It was the whisperings of her womanly nature that caused her to shrink from any unmaidenly action, not Margaret's counsel. She wouldn't do it at once, for that would show unmaidenly eagerness, but possibly on the second or third day. Like Juliet, she had been troubled with a consciousness that perhaps her love for Christopher was a trifle forward and unmaidenly, even though she had determined never to let him or anybody in the whole world know of it. She had thereby laid herself open to a suspicion of having worked for her own ends – of having done so with unmaidenly eagerness to gratify her own love. He was assured that she was neither coarse, nor vulgar, nor unmaidenly. Perhaps it would be unmaidenly for her to answer it.

He writes that Joan of Arc rode horses in an unmaidenly way and kept her virginity because she was ugly. With her legs spread out in an unmaidenly manner and her coat unbuttoned, Georgina would indulge in a good gossip with Owen. her thoughts kept straying in an unmaidenly fashion to Thomas, for although when she was alone in her bed at night she thought of him as Tom and even "dear" Tom, she had never in her life called him anything but Mr. Bedloe or Major Bedloe.

## unmanly:

And sometimes, God, forgive me, I've wept unmanly tears. They were accused of "unmanly behavior" (part of the Egyptian code for homosexuality). At first, eating forks were thought comically dainty and unmanly. The most baleful mischiefs may be expected from the unmanly conduct of not daring to face truth because it is unpleasing. (T. R. Malthus) Vanity is frowned upon and lavish grooming is generally deemed to be superficial or unmanly. "Men have discovered that a lot of things that would have been considered really unmanly are actually really exciting," says Hilton. Men don't want to cry, of course, because it's unmanly.

Some men expressed their fear in terms of getting dumped for behaving in an unmanly way or ridiculed because women didn't value the quality of their emotional honesty. They are taunted and threatened if they act in an unmanly manner. {Yes, I'm *definitely* terrified of spiders. If I saw a tarantula crawling up my wall right now, I suspect I might literally faint from fear. And even a much smaller spider, glimpsed without warning, would cause me to jerk back physically, and probably to yelp in an unmanly fashion.}

#### unmannerly:

There have been no rumours about him, his reputation has not been tarnished by any unmannerly behaviour. It was a wild, unmannerly and unmanageable horse. It seemed an unmannerly way to treat an aeroplane. {Elizabethan writers, anxious to follow Classical models but misled by a false etymology, believed that "satyre"

derived from the Greek satyr play: satyrs being notoriously rude, unmannerly creatures, it seemed to follow that the word "satyre" should indicate something harsh, coarse, rough.} The city was already awake and thrumming, going about its business with none of the suburban fussiness that makes it unmannerly, for example, to crank up your lawn mower or your leaf blower before breakfast. Harold Wilson was a masterful putter-down of unmannerly interrupters.

I will not be boastful or vain, or display myself haughtily, rude in an unmannerly way. Judge Wilson made it a rule that he was going to be the most polite person in the courtroom and he was going to be the last one to behave in an unmannerly manner. If an individual starts reacting in an unmannerly fashion with other staff members then a manager should understand that there is definitely a cause behind it.

## unmatronly:

The tall blonde Mrs. Joice was the unmatronly looking matron of the legendary Lion's Head saloon, a gritty writers' pub in Greenwich Village. I also realized that these two women had unmatronly desires, usually involving beautiful dresses and travel. I am in the U.K. and it is so difficult to find an unmatronly but supportive bra. In a series of sexy shots she showed off her freckly figure and dancer's legs in some decidedly unmatronly dresses, sipping champagne in a limousine. There is something decidedly unmatronly about the woman with her eyelids painted blue and pink. {My mom is starting to look for a dress to wear to the wedding, but so many of the "mother of the bride" dresses are VERY matronly. Does anyone have any suggestions on where to look for a nice dress/gown, something maybe a step above a long dress you'd buy for a wedding you attend as a regular guest?} Es gibt keine Beispiele für eine adverbiale Form von "unmatronly".

#### unmotherly:

But nothing is so simple here, and the narrative turns into a study of female boredom and borderline unmotherly behaviour. In biographies, Flora is often presented as cruel and unmotherly to Jack. I scrutinized her selection of eye shadow, dipped my fingers in pots of brilliant pink blush, and sat mesmerized by the wondrous transformation taking place before me – a person turning from my mom into a woman who seemed beautiful and sophisticated and so, well, unmotherly. Some were treated with unmotherly neglect. {She just refuses to cook. She says it's because she works. Is this unmotherly?} You were so angered by Leonora's actions that you immediately wanted to side with Emily in your dislike for this unmotherly individual. She lived to regret this unmotherly omission, but then she lived long enough to regret more or less everything.

The zoo sold the lion cubs to Abony Zoo near Budapest after their mother started behaving in a rather unmotherly way. The hens are apt to gobble up, in a most unmotherly manner, the greater portion of the food intended for their chicks. Under those assumptions, the father may seek custody of his child if the mother acts in an unmotherly fashion.

#### unneighbo(u)rly:

{Because population is increasing, it's not surprising that unneighborly bickering is, too. But several experts believe that more than simply a greater number of households is behind the rise in disputes.} Disputes over the condition of the lawn, the standard of maintenance, unsightly weeds and unneighbourly fencing have led to litigation. The Republican candidates for the United States Senate barely uttered an unneighborly word about one another in their debate on Monday. The movie's funniest gag involves a white rabbit that belongs to the Finneys' hostile next-door neighbors, a family so unneighborly they complain about a tree that sheds leaves in their yard. Now, feelings are bruised and ire is up because of the unneighborly anonymous letter writer. That would be unneighborly, and unneighborliness is downright unAmerican. The most vicious and unneighborly behavior of all, though, can be found among some of the parasitic wasps that so impressed Darwin.

They are indifferent to concerns raised by residents, and generally behave in an unneighbourly way. The court said he had "behaved particularly badly throughout and in an unneighbourly manner". {The inhabitants of Min an Fheidh are kind, honest people. Rarely does one hear of any two of them acting in an unneighbourly fashion toward each other.}

## unpriestly:

Its subject is a young priest working his way through a full litany of unpriestly behaviour, including encouraging his girlfriend to get an abortion. They are churchgoers, but they don't expect [Donald] Trump to become one, and they forgive his unpriestly comments about women. He laughed and said, in unpriestly terms, "I'm committed to being an asshole as long as I'm breathing". When a group of priests formed the Boston Priests Forum, the cardinal

let it be known that such independence was not only unpriestly, it could adversely affect the priests' careers. Scandalized by the riches of the higher clergy, by the sight of so many priests living unpriestly lives, they formed themselves into a little Protestant community before the time of Protestantism was yet come. Cork could also hear Father Kelsey mumble and groan and occasionally toss in an unpriestly expletive.

She had already seen him staring at her chest in an unpriestly way. They dress and act in an unpriestly manner but claim to be engaged in Buddhist practices. Horan himself seems to have been a sexual predator, propositioning a nun, Sr Angela Mary, and behaving, on her account, in 'an unpriestly manner'.

## unprincely:

The 27-year-old prince, whose boisterous ways are said to have alternately amused and infuriated his 86-year-old grandmother in the past, was reported to have flown back to London on Wednesday afternoon in a subdued mood, certain to face a family rebuke for slipping back into unprincely ways. In his business dealings, he also has a decidedly unprincely reputation for hustling for business and for shrewd deal-making. Wicked sons have sprung from the noble race of David, and princes ought not to disgrace themselves by unprincely vices. Over opposite, and crowning the height where the little town of Nemi perches, frowns the old feudal castle of the Colonna, with its tall, round tower, where many a princely family has dwelt and many an unprincely act has been done. The Duke simulated his profound regret, but when Louis' back was turned made a most unprincely and most uncourtly grimace at his royal uncle, which set them all a-laughing. This was the only service he had been permitted to do with his own hands during the meal, and he did not doubt that he had done a most improper and unprincely thing.

Zur Erinnerung: Das Adjektiv "princely" bedeutet auch "fürstlich, stattlich", wenn es im Zusammenhang mit Geldsummen verwendet wird. Dementsprechend heißt "unprincely" dann "bescheiden, kärglich":

They are paid unprincely salaries of 900-2,750 rupees, but they are now supplied with uniforms and meals and such formal-sector benefits as contributions made for them to the public-sector pension scheme. {Why are they willing, for unprincely pay, to spend their summer weekends in hot and heavy period costume, improvising under the blistering sun or pouring rain, from 10 30 a.m. to 7 p.m.? − "As a performer it's the greatest challenge imaginable," said Ann Alford of Brooklyn, who plays Queen Elizabeth.} {The appointment of *Stephen Carter* (38) as CEO of the nascent broadcast and telecoms supra-regulator Ofcom has been confirmed. He will receive an annual salary of £350,000 (\$565,546; €527,919) a year − an unprincely sum compared with comparable chief executive earnings in the commercial sector.} You can stroll around the old town's grid of French colonial buildings or take a sunset cruise for an unprincely \$3 a person. {Social media has also brought a lot of young buyers to her door − those who cannot quite afford the more expensive pieces but are interested in handmade jewellery. For them, Aini has created a selection of simple silver rings that sell at an unprincely RM50 onwards. Their husbands contribute an unprincely three hours of effort.}

{He will absent himself from court, associate with wastrels in taverns, behave in an unprincely way; because the public expect so little of him, his later emergence as a responsible king will therefore "show more goodly."} "If," said the tutor, "I ever find you behaving in an unprincely manner, I shall simply point to the rosette, and you will understand." Arthur was still staring at him, his mouth open in a distinctly unattractive and unprincely fashion.

#### unruly:

Das Adjektiv "unruly" ist die Verneinung eines ausgestorbenen Adjektivs "ruly", welches wiederum vom Nomen "rule" abgeleitet war und "regelgerecht, regelkonform, diszipliniert, gehorsam" bedeutete. Dementsprechend bedeutet das heutige "unruly" "widerspenstig, widerborstig, unbändig, renitent, wild, schwer kontrollierbar, ungebärdig, aufrührerisch".

When I later returned to the building there were unruly boys shrieking and setting off firecrackers. Canute completed his subjugation of the unruly north of England. According to an old English dictum, public policy is "... a very unruly horse, and once you get astride it you never know where it will carry you." His beard has grown thick and unruly on the march. The Dogfather reveals what owners should never do when training unruly pups. He fought in the campaigns against unruly tribesmen on India's North-West Frontier. The west has long viewed the Saudis as a pillar of stability in an unruly region. We are conditioned to perform particular roles, as you see in families all the time: the unruly one, the caring one, the quiet one, the clingy one. His cramped London apartment wasn't the ideal place to start a brewing business, with bubbling hops creating an unruly mess in his kitchen. But, as has been demonstrated in the western nations since 2001, wars on terror are unruly beasts. This exhibition of

vintage prints includes some lush, accomplished and wonderfully unobtrusive images of nesting birds and unruly thickets of foliage.

According to testimonies of people present, Khommadov and Ovezov behaved in an unruly way, disrupting the meeting, shouting at officials and cursing elderly people. Two men were suspended on Thursday for behaving in an "unruly manner". The plaintiff failed to win his case because the horse had vicious propensities [= Eigenschaften] and behaved in an unruly fashion.

#### unsaintly:

She is portrayed as an ordinary, unsaintly woman who does a good thing and thereby saves a life. Some characters are less appealing than others, but none are saintly, none unsaintly. Most of us are not especially virtuous, and I consider myself to be first among equals in unsaintly behavior. But it's not fun finding out how unsaintly and unheroic some of us have been. {Klosterneuburg Monastery is a great land owner (not only) in the 21st district of Vienna. Austria's Social Democratic Party rules by absolute majority (not only) in this district. Together the two of them form an unsaintly alliance with truly feudal characteristics if economic interests are at stake.} Those who serve an unsaintly person (a person with bad and sinful conduct) adopt his unsaintly qualities. {Halloween has become an excuse for people to dress up in costumes, party, ruin perfectly good pumpkins, and behave stupidly. What an unsaintly way to celebrate, just prior to the day designated to honor all Saints!}

Das Adjektiv "unsaintly" kann auch heißen "unangemessen, übertrieben": More to the point, it isn't half [= very] cold at the moment, especially at the unsaintly hour I have to drag myself into this place every day. He rises at the unsaintly hour of 5am, when his brain is fresh and full of ideas. {What gets me out of bed at the unsaintly hour of 7:45? World Cup Soccer!} After a good six weeks of this and an unsaintly amount of gin and red wine, I knew this could not go on.

We know in particular that the "saints" in Corinth had, as Paul's two letters reveal, only too often acted in an unsaintly manner. Unfortunately the festival in honor of the Patron Saint of Ireland is often celebrated in a rather unsaintly fashion. {Historically in Europe Jan 7, the last day of Christmas, was celebrated in the folk calendar with a wink as St Distaff's Day. Women and men (translate maids and ploughboys) were licensed to play pranks on one another in unsaintly fashion.}

## unscholarly:

During the Nazi period and the period of World War II and the subsequent cold war between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, a great many researchers and writers, both skilled and unskilled, scholarly and unscholarly, were employed by governments, political movements, and business firms to conduct propaganda. Many critics objected to her unscholarly approach to biography and her unprofessional application of psychoanalytic theory. Oliver Cromwell is excellently described as "a big, bony, practical, rather awkward man — hands-on, sporty, unscholarly despite his Cambridge days, but with the gift of the gab [= Redegabe] and a knack for popular leadership". Some academic experts dismiss it as unprofessional and unscholarly. Noel M. Tichy, a professor of organizational behavior at the University of Michigan's business school, called Dr. Maccoby's work unscholarly. A two-year-old Pentagon program that assigns social scientists to work with military units in Iraq and Afghanistan has come under sharp criticism from a panel of anthropologists who argue that the undertaking is dangerous, unethical and unscholarly.

The author, Zachary Hill, a man with a history degree who is obsessed with researching history, describes in an unscholarly way a few of the famous people we probably already know something about. His analysis about the Beatles songs were presented in an unscholarly manner which made this book tolerable and an enjoyable read. It has, I know, been said that McGovern's book contains mistakes and is written in an unscholarly fashion.

## unseemly:

We need to be careful to avoid giving the appearance of an unseemly rush. It was to be the subject of unseemly disputes between their sons after both were dead. What should have been a civilised debate degenerated into an unseemly row between the two sides. The unseemly events witnessed in the Karnataka legislative council raise a host of questions. Last year they suspended Paraguay's membership after its left-wing president was impeached constitutionally, albeit with unseemly haste. Some family members insisted that the father, contrary to his son's recollection, had not been surrounded by bottles of alcohol when he died, there was nothing unseemly about the scene, and he had peacefully suffered a heart attack. The thought of day-trippers snapping away at poor people and war victims with their Nikons, as if they were at a safari park, is certainly unseemly.

Republicans have accused the White House of politicizing the killing in an unseemly way. I think the Lib Dems are acting in an unseemly manner. She chose to show off her décolletage in a quite unseemly fashion.

## unsightly:

Das Adjektiv "unsightly" kommt wesentlich häufiger vor als "slightly" und bedeutet "unansehnlich, unschön, hässlich".

There was nothing but a few unsightly scrub bushes. AIDS drug "cocktails" can produce debilitating side effects like heart disease, unsightly fat deposits on the neck and back, gauntness in the face and painful sensations in the limbs. We Have Solutions To Remove Unsightly Acne Scars and Help Your Skin Look Its Best! Over the last fifteen years, this area of south St Helens has been transformed from an unsightly collection of brownfield land surrounding a failing coal mine into a budding Forest Park. There is basically no limit as to where you can use laser hair removal to say goodbye to the annoying, unsightly hairs finally. {The tourists are taken to a hillock rising above the plain and they are told that this was once an ancient city. As they go nearer they may find such splendid monuments as the stage-tower of Ur or the Ishtar Gate of Babylon, but in most cases they are confronted with unsightly bits of brickwork and heaps of earth littered with broken pottery.}

{Root canal treatments [= Wurzelbehandlungen] are an important method for stopping the disease process within an infected tooth and ultimately saving it. However, one of the few side effects could have an aesthetic impact on your smile. Leftover blood pigments or the filling materials themselves can cause a darkening of the tooth – the tooth could eventually stand out in an unsightly way from surrounding teeth.} It quickly dries on the hands and collects around the fingernails in an unsightly manner necessitating washing and manicures. A stylish free standing coat rack can look great if you've got the space, alternatively hooks or a rail attached the wall can be an option; what no one wants to see is everything heaped over the bottom of the stairs in an unsightly fashion.

#### unsisterly:

Had my happy sister known my distresses, she would not have wrung my heart, as she has done, by a severity, which I must needs think unkind and unsisterly. I shall at least avoid, by that means, the unsisterly insults I meet with from you. Will you forgive me; and let me find a sister in you, as I am sorry, if you had reason to think me unsisterly in what I have said? The hardest thing to understand about Nancy is her unsisterly treatment of Diana. What of Anni's unsisterly remark that she, Claudia, had deliberately feigned illness? Felicity tossed her golden head and shot an unsisterly glance at Dan. This kind of unsisterly behaviour is ugly to watch and shows her in a bad light.

He deftly recalled how Hillary Clinton tried to discredit her husband's accusers in an unsisterly way, which seems to be undercutting her chances with younger female voters. It was a way some woman complained, in an unsisterly manner, about other women. Sarah glared at her in an unsisterly fashion.

#### unsoldierly:

The unsoldierly conduct displayed on this occasion was not attributable to a want of personal courage, but to other causes. His desertion was condemned as an unsoldierly act of cowardice. Colonel Easton, who now assumed command, allowed such an unsoldierly proceeding as that his troops should walk arm in arm with their friends, each in his own manner and at his own convenience. The emperor therefore was expected to exhibit leadership, but how could such an unsoldierly ruler like Honorius live up to his role if he did not lead armies into battle? A more unsoldierly figure could hardly be imagined, and were it not for his weapon no suspicion of a military calling would ever attach to him. The troops in the capital were, if possible, more unsoldierly, and certainly more ragged, than when I had seen them two years before.

During January Burnside's subordinates, who almost to a man disapproved of their commanding general, intrigued against him in an unsoldierly way and presented their grievances to Congress and the President. The Indian army statement also accused the Pakistani troops of behaving in an "unsoldierly" manner and vowed retaliation for the "despicable act". When I returned to camp, it was said that I had disobeyed my orders, behaved in an unsoldierly fashion, and that my actions where more those of a barbarian than an officer.

## unteacherly:

His university teaching career got put on hold fairly early due to some very unteacherly conduct that involved a female student. {Nowadays every second writer I bump into seems to be supplementing their meagre income by giving classes. Giving them to a new generation of would-be writers. Despite being the shy and unteacherly (??) type, I thought I'd get in on the act.} {Years ago, I angrily refused to use Powerpoint because I thought it was

'unteacherly'. And look at me now!} {It is not surprising that all the teachers mentioned in the article have been blamed for being involved in extra-curricular issues which are often painted as extra-educational. We have been told that they have indulged in unteacherly activities and are misguiding the gullible students on a wrong path.} {During those two years of teaching, I was socially disciplined for being "unteacherly." My supervisors and fellow teachers set out to "rid me of my unteacherlike qualities," qualities like my struggle with face-to-face communication, talking on the phone, being obsessed with movies and analyzing them and talking about them for hours, etc.} He told stories, almost in a whisper, in his soft, unteacherly voice. {I felt the boys relax a little. They could sense that unteacherly levity in me.}

Mrs. Airheart, my highschool English teacher, screamed at her students in a most unteacherly way. She examines the ways an artist can interrupt established practices in school by offering 'the gift of teaching in most unteacherly ways'. His tie is hanging loose around his neck in a most unteacherly fashion.

Bisweilen findet man "unteacherly" auch alleine als Adverb: Needless to say, I try to behave "unteacherly" because I naively (kind of) envy my students for all the fun, the misery, the desperation and releases they have in parties and irresponsible behavior that only youth, insecurity and non-engagement can justify. "Now you shut up," she said, most unteacherly, "I'm trying to teach these children to read, and you're spoiling it all."

#### untimely:

Das Adjektiv "untimely" bedeutet "vorzeitig, verfrüht, frühzeitig; zur Unzeit, unzeitgemäß, zur falschen Zeit, ungelegen".

The memorial was to be about Sophie's life, rather than her untimely death. "Charles's untimely death robs Britain of one of the most gifted politicians of his generation," he said. America's greatest treasury secretary, Alexander Hamilton, met an untimely death in a duel in 1804. The markets, naturally enough, took the news badly, fearing that infighting might distract or even topple the government, and hence bring Turkey's much-needed economic and political overhaul to an untimely end. A current exhibit at the New York Historical Society, "Before Central Park: The Life and Death of Seneca Village" (which runs until the end of November), chronicles the fascinating rise and untimely demise of one of the city's most prominent early black communities. It is not for nothing that I have turned myself out of bed at the untimely hour of six. (C. Doyle)

Losing a child is a tragedy no parent should have to go through, especially when the life of that young one is snuffed out in an untimely way by violent means. He died in an untimely fashion that some conspiracy theorists persist in calling an assassination. The normal operation of the process may be interrupted in an untimely manner.

### unwifely:

Es gibt über 1,5 Millionen Google-Treffer zu "unwifely" – und seltsamerweise nur 70 (!) Treffer für "unhusbandly". (April 2021)

{"Look here, Murrey," said Cicely, "after we've had dinner together to-night, I'm going to do a seemingly unwifely thing. I'm going to go out and leave you alone with an old friend. Doctor Holham is coming in to drink coffee and smoke with you. I arranged this because I knew it was what you would like.} (Saki) While she was First Lady, she was scrutinized and criticized for appearing to act in ways that were considered unwifely. She had been married to a foreigner to whom she referred with a calloused [=gefühllos] and most unwifely flippancy. He reproached his wife with unwifely disobedience. If the separation is by consent, or in accordance with the wishes of the wife, or the result of her unwifely and illegal conduct, it does not constitute desertion. She drove her husband to emigrate to America by her unwifely behaviour. All manner of insalubrious stories about the woman, from her alleged shady past to her unwifely ways and her refusal to lead a quiet life in Sir Paul's village home, are being tossed around.

Simply put, I have nothing to hide and nothing to prove because I am not behaving in an "unwifely way". Those who behaved in an "unwifely" manner — especially adulteresses — breached the most fundamental rules of society. In George Marshall's "The Blue Dahlia", Alan Ladd returns from the war to find his wife (Doris Dowling) behaving in an unwifely fashion.

## unwobbly:

Das Adjektiv "wobbly" bedeutet "wackelig, kippelig, instabil". Das Gegenteil davon ist "unwobbly" = "stabil, unverrückbar, unumstößlich, standhaft".

He's been making unwobbly (as long as they're on a flat floor) tables for more than 20 years, first in

Houston, then in Austin. Its little brass legs are in great (unwobbly) condition. I hear good stuff about the AZ3 [= type of telescope], and I wonder if the Orion VersaGo E-series would be reasonably unwobbly at that load and magnification. Emblazoned on both sides with NBC's peacock logo and a giant 4, the helicopter has gyroscopically stabilized cameras that let it transmit unwobbly pictures as it glides over news big and small. My delight does not dispel my curiosity: Where did this unwobbly and bracing confidence come from? The chorus, topped by a youthful, unwobbly soprano line, sing with fresh, well-knit tone; and the solo quartet, with little to challenge them, blend agreeably.

Es gibt so gut wie keine adverbiale Formen für "unwobbly": When disposed on its road contact surface, a tire, in light of its circular shape, cannot stand or support a surface top in a stable, steady, sturdy, or unwobbly fashion.

## unwomanly:

There was a time when it was considered unwomanly for a lady to ride a bicycle. Maude Black is described as "not unwomanly", though she smoked, drank, was a crack shot and a hard-assed camp boss. At the same time, soccer was considered unwomanly. Her father believed that university made girls "unwomanly". They resent the fact that she, a female, is the one who runs the farm, and they chide her for being unwomanly. Many women criticized Mrs. Clinton for being "threatening and unwomanly" and "ruthless and greedy for power". Just as significant as Blankers-Koen's medals were the cultural barriers she hurdled, the barriers that said women should not compete in anything as vigorous and sweaty as track and field, that they were unwomanly if they did, that they would not be able to have children or would not succeed in sports as mothers, that their careers would be or should be washed up long before the age of 30.

By defying her husband she had undermined his authority, and acted in an unwomanly way. Her fault is that she behaves in an "unwomanly" manner, defying one man, her father, and attempting to rescue another man, her husband. His dislike of feminists, and particularly of women who dress and behave in an unwomanly fashion, is clear.

## unworldly:

Das Adjektiv "unworldly" bedeutet "weltfremd, weltabgewandt, nicht von dieser Welt, realitätsfern, wie aus einer fremden Welt".

They are perceived as unworldly eggheads locked in ivory towers. Not that opponents of the legislation were all unworldly ideologues. Despite his brilliance, he was unworldly and eccentric. Like several other reformers of the time, he had a firmer grasp of economics than of politics: he was too unworldly, too impatient and perhaps too cerebral for the murky world of Russian government. But what is less clear is whether this most unworldly of pontiffs [= Benedict XV] hopes, or wants, to placate those who object to his intense traditionalism, or whether he is willing, or able, to rally his bureaucracy. It would be unworldly to expect a government on the eve of an election to be explicit about its intended cuts. Not much is said about loving your neighbour as yourself or indeed about an austere and unworldly man named Jesus. I enjoyed unworldly views of Cotopaxi while staying at San Agustín de Callo, a rustic archaeological complex now transformed into one of the Andes' most unusual and enticing hotels.

Some will swear by their paranormal encounters and experiences: a spectral image on a desolate highway; an eerie concentrated light in the sky that moves in an unworldly way, and then suddenly disappears; a hand that brushes a shoulder in an empty building in which a tragic death took place. During his lifetime, Aristotle was anything but a sage who lived peacefully and in an unworldly manner in his ivory tower. {The sheer size of the tunnel is awe-inspiring. Footsteps and voices echo in an unworldly fashion. Lights project ominous shadows, creating deceptive scale and optical illusions.}

## unwriterly:

{I doubt that he has many literary conversations with anybody else. Lee is probably the most unwriterly writer I know.} {Rebekah Palmer is a novelist, editor, and journalist. Her first book *The Thirteenth Life of Frank Finnigan* was released in 2001, and Gavin McLean called it 'a funny, thoughtful and surprisingly unpretentious unwriterly debut.'} We will also pursue the late-twentieth-century transformation of Jane Austen into that most unwriterly of things: an icon. {Do you have a great idea every single time you sit down to write? An idea you are on fire with? If so, that would be most unwriterly.} {I'm also disappointed in Julius Lester's texts. He's too good a writer, I think; he just can't bring himself to make an unwriterly text, which is what you need for an oral tale.} {She lives in Cincinnati, where she has had a varied career in graphic design and advertising. She now owns a

Pilates studio there – a life far from the New York-centric literary world. Maybe it's her Midwestern background or her unwriterly life experiences. Or maybe it's just wisdom that comes with age. But Sims has written a refreshingly unself-conscious book that manages to be vivid and rich with truth.}

People talk in ungrammatical, unwriterly ways. When "Green Hills of Africa" came out, the Saturday Review of Literature presented the novelist in a very unwriterly fashion posing beside a water-buffalo he had downed. She doesn't say whether she's Jewish or whether the lies were vital and necessary to survival, and in my typical unwriterly fashion I fail to ask.

## warbly:

Das Verb "to warble" bezeichnet Lautäußerungen (z.B. von Vögeln) und heißt "trillern, trällern, singen, zwitschern, flöten, schmettern, tirilieren". Davon kommt das Adjektiv "warbly" mit den entsprechenden Bedeutung "trillernd, trällernd, singend, zwitschernd, flötend ...". Die genaue Bedeutung ist im Einzelfall der Fantasie des Lesers bzw. dem Kontext überlassen, z.B.: I called out her name in the dark, my voice as warbly as a ghost's.

It's a warbly, vibrato-laden, high-throated, strident note. I can still remember how my warbly voice sounded telling the 50-year-old man across the counter what I wanted. I grew up with the Bee Gees' early and later recordings among my parents' records, but I didn't revisit the earlier albums until a little over a decade ago, when I reached the conclusion that the group was at its best when Robin's warbly tenor was dominant. We heard a woman with a warbly voice, as if she were singing on a record that was rotating unevenly. Critics have always gone after her voice, which sounds warbly and sweet on albums but has sometimes been off pitch in concert. Their sound is warmer and more warbly than that of a British church choir. We sipped soda in her office as she played a warbly tape of a performance in Japan. As it plays, she waggles her fingers during some of the song's warbly bits. His dramatic, warbly vocal style also conjures '80s rock crooners like Morrissey. He has a Julio Iglesias-like tremolo in his warbly pitch-accurate tenor. Parsons wrote some great songs, and he sang them in a sweet, warbly drawl, but he never had a hit record, and in his lifetime no one knew just how to classify him.

Es gibt nicht viele Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: As the video ended, Rannveig came on stage and sang the most amazing plaintive folksongs, almost yodelling in a warbly way. Only commenting from personal experience here, but to get my voice to sound like him I have to distort it in a warbly way that is really bad for the cords.

#### weakly:

I was a rather awkward, weakly lad, with huge feet, and horribly freckled. I was a slim weakly lad - said to be hardly worth raising. {Formerly they used to have a great many eggs, and they gave them to the children. Now they sell all their eggs for tea and sugar and tobacco, and the children get none of them. The consequence is that the children are weakly, scrofulous, and very much deteriorated.} The children are weakly and show autonomic and circulatory disorders. As supplementing the outdoor life for the weakly child, it is desirable to practise a systematic hardening of the constitution with the aid of cool baths. We now know that the weakly child should be kept on the playground rather than in the schoolroom, even at the expense of retardation of its book-education. With the exception of a rather weakly boy taught by a private tutor, they were all at public schools. This poor woman, doctor, has been in a weakly way for a long time .

She had, in a weakly way, a sense of some responsibility in this matter. Yes, it is sad to see her react in such a weakly manner. A hedge that is never trimmed soon runs up in a weakly fashion, and neither acts as a shelter, screen, nor fence.

## weaselly:

Das Nomen "weasel" bezeichnet zuerst einmal ein Tier, das Wiesel. Weil Wiesel schlaue, agile Tiere sind, die nicht überall beliebt sind, bedeutet "weasel" auch "hinterhältige/heimtückische Person, Schleicher". Das Adjektiv "weaselly" hat demnach ebenfalls zwei Bedeutungen: 1. "mit dem Aussehen eines Wiesels" 2. "hinterhältig, verschlagen, aalglatt, listig".

"A weasel word" ist ein zweideutiges, uneindeutiges, irreführendes, nichtssagendes Wort. Auch in diesem Sinn kann "weaselly" verwendet werden: 3. "nichtssagend, uneindeutig".

1. I peered in and Hannah was shoved up against the wall by one of the cooks, a skinny guy with a thin

mustache and a weaselly face. He was small and weaselly, a garden gnome with a foot that never stopped tapping. {Loki is tall, thin, and elegant. His fingers are long, as are his feet. To be honest, he sort of looks ... weaselly.} His face looks weaselly, although it's definitely not as bad as looking like he's on drugs. The United Kennel Club also describes this breed [of terrier] as "long and low, has a large head and a weaselly body, heavily boned legs and a weatherproof coat." {The Dandie Dinmont is a long terrier with a low, weaselly body. The strong head is large but in proportion to the dog's size, with a broad skull narrowing toward the eye, and the forehead is well-domed with very soft, silky hair.}

- 2. The supporting characters Falcone as her weaselly manager, Nat Faxon as her blandly philandering husband, Allison Janney as her anxious, disappointed mother exist largely to bounce the focus back to her. Other characters include sundry mistresses and a weaselly killer-for-hire named Möbius. Damian Lewis as Henry VIII is marvellously weaselly, perfectly petulant and clearly enamoured by the false laughs that envelop him. Congress happily pays for weapons but despises weaselly diplomats and woolly development aid, yet they are vital to ensuring that arms stay sheathed [d.h. nicht verwendet werden]. I can't bear smoke-filled rooms and weaselly politics. He became notorious as a financial schemer of rare weaselly ingenuity. He was a little weaselly on his well-established opposition to farm subsidies when addressing a roomful of farmers. Most of the men in this show turn out to be generically weaselly, weak, sexist or uncooperative, repeatedly tossing off apologies to her every time they say something vulgar or otherwise disrespectful. Though several New York museums have a permanent pay-what-you-wish policy (including the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the American Museum of Natural History), you feel sort of weaselly doing it. Theo would not brook this kind of weaselly corner-cutting.
- 3. "Sustainable development" has become a weaselly, empty phrase. People are frequently deceived, and other people frequently use fancy, obscure or weaselly language to deceive them, but that doesn't mean the language itself is at fault. "We are forming a committee to investigate these regrettable incidents in order to ascertain their cause so as to avoid them in the future" is weaselly corporate-speak. It's a weaselly use of language, designed to appeal to Tory and Ukip voters who want to think of themselves as decent human beings without giving too much away to foreigners. The US ambassador to the UN, Susan Rice, is usually tactfully absent during such debates, keeping her credibility by allowing deputies to intone the weaselly formulas that disguise the stark truth. And now that our communications are being recorded and stored (you should take that for granted, despite weaselly government denials), those somethings will be available to people looking for them if they decide you are a nuisance.

Passive voice is used so frequently in a weaselly way that it can end up carrying a negative cachet: "Your payment record has been accidentally deleted". Sometimes people don't recognize ambiguity, and sometimes people try to capitalize on ambiguity by deploying words in a weaselly manner. If that is so, please go ahead and make that argument, rather than implying it in a weaselly fashion.

Anmerkung: Da "weasel" auch als Adjektiv verwendet werden kann, kann "weaselly" auch ein Adverb sein: I admit, I'd always assumed it was [Bill] Clinton, the man who (sort of) screwed the woman, then screwed her over, when he weaselly tried to deny the affair and then allowed his advisers to paint her as – to use one male columnist's unforgettable phrase for Anita Hill, another high-profile 90s woman – "nutty and slutty".

## weatherly:

Natürlich vom Nomen "weather" abgeleitet, bezeichnet das Adjektiv "weatherly" die Fähigkeit eines Segelschiffes, hart am Wind zu segeln, d.h. in die Richtung, aus der der Wind bläst (anstatt vom Wind aus dem Kurs gedrückt zu werden). Der Fachausdruck dafür ist "luvgierig".

The 'Caligula' was the most weatherly of the three ships. The captain relied on the weatherly qualities of his ship. {It seemed to the acute eye that *Princess* lay a trifle farther off the wind than did the brig [= Brigg = zweimastiges Segelschiff]. She was nothing like as weatherly and far slower. Hornblower's calculating eye told him that it would be only a question of hours before *Princess* would sag down right in to the brig's gaping jaws.} Her [= ship] motion was violent and, to the uninitiated, quite unpredictable, and she was hardly more weatherly than a raft [= Floß], sagging off to leeward [= weg vom Wind]. If *Hotspur* had been the faster and the more weatherly of the two [= ships] he could have maintained any distance he chose. They were the most weatherly ships and could afford the additional risk in order to be close up to Brest should a sudden shift of wind enable the French to get out. And if the worst came to the worst and they were caught out at sea, why, the boats were weatherly craft, manned by the best of seamen, and an hour or two at the most would see them fight their way back to port.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen für das Adjektiv "weatherly".

#### weekly:

The weekly magazine France Football only features men. In October 2013 the weekly talk show Up Late with Alec Baldwin debuted on the cable television channel MSNBC. Last week, at our weekly meeting, we reviewed our build schedule for the next two months. Sign up for our weekly update. ITV will also be airing twice-weekly live editions of Bradby's weekly discussion show The Agenda, which features topics ranging from politics to popular culture. She now writes a weekly column on politics for Grazia magazine. To get weekly news analysis, job alerts and event notifications direct to your inbox, sign up free for Media Network membership. it will have only one weekly programme fronted solely by a woman. We have our weekly conversations, and I always leave with a smile on my face.

"Weekly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "weekly" ist also einfach "weekly": Stewart Lee is appearing at stand-up comedy benefits almost weekly for the rest of the year. And how many newspapers are printed weekly? New bugs and vulnerabilities in its products are found weekly. More than half a million pounds of used clothes are processed weekly at Noamex. Analysts' expectations seem to be rising weekly. Coach Romeo Crennel said the position would be evaluated weekly.

Ungeachtet dessen gibt es auch die erweiterte adverbiale Form: {What a peculiar idea that Christians would have to deliberate, in a weekly way, whether or not to go to church. We don't wrestle each morning with whether or not we should brush our teeth or get dressed.} This report should be distributed in a weekly manner. We will be releasing further videos in a weekly fashion, so check back often!

#### westerly:

Das Adjektiv "westerly" ist nicht direkt von "west" abgeleitet, sondern von einem (ausgestorbenen) Adjektiv "wester", das "westlich" bedeutete.

Flying in a westerly direction, which extends the day, feels slightly less disorienting than the opposite. On the night of 9 July 1966, Boone drove his automobile in a westerly direction on N.C. Highway 195. Their westerly orientation contrasts with the easterly attitude of all other Irish tombs. "Gales are expected to extend further west and may extend west to Cape Don overnight on Sunday or Monday morning if the system takes a more westerly track," said a statement from the Bureau of Meteorology. Fermanagh and South Tyrone is geographically the most westerly and largest constituency in the UK. During the winter, westerly winds blow rain-clouds across Pakistan and northern India, watering the plains and dumping snow onto the tops of the Hindu Kush, Karakorams and western Himalayas.

"Westerly" ist nicht nur ein Adjektiv, es kann auch als Adverb verwendet werden:

{For the second consecutive year a West Nile disease (WND) epidemic has affected Italy causing disease in horses and humans. The infection re-occurred in the same places of the 2008 and moved westerly and southerly involving new areas and regions.} We suggest that larvae of the western population of the rock lobster, *Jasus edwardsii*, hatching in October in western Bass Strait waters can be transported westerly as far as the eastern Great Australian Bight, and returned to their natal region 9 months later. Leaving central London, you travel westerly through Wessex, one of England's most ancient kingdoms.

Formal gesehen, gibt es eine Menge Beispiele mit erweiterten adverbialen Formen – jedoch lassen sich in den nachfolgenden Sätzen sowohl "way" als auch "manner" als auch "fashion" jeweils durch das Nomen "direction" ersetzen. Es ist wohl Interpretations-Sache, ob man solche Phrasen als Adverben ansieht; syntaktisch sind sie es zwar (als Ortsangaben), aber nicht im Sinn von "in a friendly way", also keine "adverbs of manner".

The interstate drifted around it in a westerly way and toward the foot of still another endless mountain – Bald Eagle, the last ridge of the deformed Appalachians. When white-fleeced clouds are cruising in a westerly way with the winds carousing at such a great height, I do not think that there is a more splendid day. {We weren't exactly sure which direction to walk to find the trail so we asked a fisherman which direction was north. He gestured in a westerly way and we took his word for it.}

The defendant Deloatch, who had also been at the Santa Fe Inn, left several minutes after Boone and also proceeded along Highway 195 in a westerly manner toward Seaboard. Garaventa was driving his 2013 Toyota pickup southbound on Highway 29 at an estimated speed of 40 miles per hour when, for reasons still under investigation, his pickup veered over to the right, in a westerly manner. If you live in the Omaha metro area, you know Dodge Street. Running from the Missouri River in a westerly manner to the edge of Douglas County, Dodge Street/West Dodge Road bisects our beautiful city.

He was last seen walking in a westerly fashion in the parking lot near Buffalo Wild Wings. High pressure to the northwest of the hurricane may keep it moving in a westerly fashion, raising chances for a closer approach to the

U.S. eastern seaboard by early next week. Sediments are generally transported in a westerly fashion once they enter the gulf.

## whirly:

Das Verb "to whirl" heißt "(herum)wirbeln, schnell im Kreis drehen", daher das Adjektiv "whirly": "wirbelartig, wirbelig, quirlig, kreiselnd, drehbar".

Anmerkung: "Whirlybird" ist ein A.E. Slang-Ausdruck für "Hubschrauber" (wegen des Rotors).

Uncle, what are those whirly things in the water there? My daughter grasps my hand trying to swing around like some whirly carnival ride. The coffee nerds don't recommend any whirly grinder, but I have proved them wrong. "Tree of Smoke" is a tremendous book, a strange entertainment, very long but very fast, a great whirly ride that starts out sad and gets sadder and sadder, loops unpredictably out and around, and then lurches down so suddenly at the very end that it will make your stomach flop. Jason lives in this kind of whirly, madcap [= verrückt] world where everything is moving all at once. To be honest, it was such a whirly wondrous week that I'm not even going to try and keep track. [Maddie dances some whirly-twirly steps that she ends on a sideways freeze with both arms stuck out. She looks like a person who has stepped out of an ancient Egyptian tomb painting.]

The Elephant Ears aren't ACTUALLY ears, but biscuits shaped in a whirly way. {Brush in a whirly manner the area of the teeth and molars which are used to chew. The fibres of the toothbrush must go between all teeth in this area, avoiding food remains and bacteria to build up and cause decay.} Massage action is delivered by a powerful pump, sending the water through 7 patented stainless steel jets in a whirly fashion (3 under the spine & 2 under each leg).

## whistly:

Das Adjektiv "whilstly" (= "pfeifend") kommt vom Nomen "whistle" (= "Pfeife", "das Pfeifen").

{I believe it's a whistly sound, like a wind. In the arctic you can get these ice holes, created by the wind blowing through these ice sheets. The wind blows through those holes and creates a tonal sound.} She was wheezey, whistly, and gaspy with a barking cough to boot. I wasn't too scared, but I was scared a little bit, because inside of our room where we were sleeping, the wind was like really whistly and sounded like a howl at times. In a queer, tin-whistly voice, he began to sing, "Little Annie Rooney". The whistly breathing of the little sufferer had by this time become a hoarse bark. {You see, Whistly Puss can't purr like a normal cat. Instead, whenever she opens her mouth all that can be heard is a whistly toot like the sound of a teakettle! Whistly feels ashamed and embarrassed by her funny toot.} That was how kids always explained odd behavior in their male teachers – absentmindedness, or a stammer, or a whistly way of breathing – it was always gas in the war.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen zum Adjektiv "whistly".

#### wifely:

I won't let anything interfere with my wifely duties. She reacted with typical wifely tolerance. She sees Mrs Darling as more than just a token wifely character in the film. It was the first in a series of roles in which Garson would play women of great loyalty, refinement, and wifely or motherly strength. His wife sent an e-mail to friends expressing "wifely pride" in the fact that her husband had come up with the phrase. The judges accepted Karen Parlour's argument that her wifely discipline had helped her ex-husband's success on the field. "Mrs" and "Miss", once important social distinctions, have given way to a ubiquitous "Ms", even for the most wifely of women. She also staged some painful scenes of wifely jealousy.

I'd rather take care of my husband in a "wifely" way versus a "motherly" way. Her petition further claimed that she "performed her duties ... in a wifely manner" but that he "totally disregarded his marital vows. Now she meant to put her arms around his neck in a wifely fashion, and recompense him so far as she could for all the injustice he was to suffer.

#### willy-nilly:

Dieses Adjektiv ist keine Ableitung mittels Suffix, sondern eine phonetische Variante von "will he, nill he" (= "ob er es will oder nicht") bzw. "Will I, nill I" bzw. "Will you, nill you" bzw. "Will she, nill she". Man findet diese Phrase nicht mehr im modernen Englisch, aber z.B. bei Shakespeare (Hamlet):

Clown: Giue me leaue; heere lies the water; good: heere stands the man; good: If the man goe to this water and drowne himselfe; it is will he nill he, he goes; marke you that? But if the water come to him & drownehim; hee drownes not himselfe. Argall, hee that is not guilty of his owne death, shortens not his owne life.

Oder, etwas besser verständlich, in "The Taming of the Shrew":

(Petruchio to Katharina): Thus in plain terms: your father hath consented That you shall be my wife; your dowry 'greed on; And, will you, nill you, I will marry you.

"Willy-nilly" wird im modernen Englisch hauptsächlich als Adverb verwendet im Sinn von "wohl oder übel, nolens volens; aufs Geratewohl, wahllos":

Things don't just happen willy-nilly no matter what we do. We can't just spend willy nilly. Still, reporters shouldn't be detained willy-nilly. But willy-nilly, some big questions arose. Applications are not handed out willy-nilly. Willy-nilly, a theme has emerged from all this. They don't like the term 'crisis' being applied willy-nilly. The perception is that they are pretty safe drugs and are handed out willy-nilly, with a lot of pressure from some patients. It was made perfectly clear that money will not be tipped onto a table for the town to spend willy-nilly on pet projects. It is also right to say that farmers do not use antibiotics willy-nilly; they use them when animals are sick.

Es gibt jedoch auch Beispiele für "willy-nilly als Adjektiv:

In English, words and phrases should be placed as close as possible to the word or phrase that they modify — not in a willy-nilly order as the writer may think of them. Even though I know there are rigorous tests and standards as to whether or not an extension would be granted, it should only be granted in the most exceptional circumstances and not for any willy-nilly ideology. Willy-nilly spending: Critics slam plan to use taxpayer money to back Black Lives Matter and charities. Bureaucrats must not dole out this compensation on a willy-nilly basis. My life as a mom: Parenting 'willy-nilly' style in Puerto Rico. {Don't go grocery shopping with a willy-nilly list of items you hope to cobble together into a diet. Create a meal plan that fits within your daily calorie allowance and let your grocery list consist of items that fulfill the menu.} Being a potato farmer is good; however, it should not be a willy-nilly profession.

Dazu findet man auch erweiterte adverbiale Formen:

Lincoln was always learning and adapting, but not in a willy-nilly way; he seemed always to be trying to pick his way toward the best solution to whatever problem he faced. "We deploy these medications in a willy-nilly manner, so that the people who need them don't get them, and people that get them don't need them," Dr. Jerry said. Live your life in a willy-nilly fashion, if you can afford it. To use tax dollars in a willy-nilly fashion is not appropriate — it's not even respectful — of hardworking families in Broward County that are trying to make ends meet for the whims of their elected officials.

#### wily:

Das Adjektiv "wily" kommt vom Nomen "wile" = "List, Tücke, Kniff, Trick, Schlauheit" und bedeutet "schlau, verschlagen, (hinter)listig, gerissen, raffiniert, ausgefuchst, abgefeimt, gewieft, trickreich".

Francesco Sforza proved to be a wily statesman, but not a very good husband. Describe three strategies that the wily Odysseus uses to outwit the Cyclops Polyphemus. Viruses are wily houseguests, moving stealthily from one host to the next. He is known for wily political manoeuvring. Without its wily mastermind, Poland's opposition in the 1980s would have found it far harder to outwit its oppressors. Although visibly exhausted, Mr Shevardnadze, a wily 73, still has reserves of cunning and clout, plus a long memory. But the problems of jury trials are just a small part of the delay, bureaucracy and incompetence that all too often let wily crooks go free. Did New York's wily attorney-general (now the state's governor) miss a trick?

He thwarted our project in a wily way. {If Gandhi had chosen Patel as its leader, the party would have split. So, Gandhi went about this in a wily manner, co-opted the Left, and made the party more attractive to Leftist fellow-travellers while ensuring that it followed a less rigid and doctrinaire version of socialism.} This uncertainty of what happened next is exploited in a wily fashion to hold the reader's interest, making the book a real page turner.

#### wobbly:

Das Verb "to wobble" heißt "wackeln, schlottern, zittern, wabbeln, schwanken", daher bedeutet das Adjektiv "wobbly" "wackelig, wabbelig, instabil, schlottrig, kippelig, zittrig; ungewiss".

The mother licked her calf, and in minutes the newborn got up on wobbly legs. The route leads up a vertical rock wall via a wobbly and swinging cable ladder. His first few steps were wobbly. In front of them, wobbly but walking, was a young girl with shiny purple sandals. She was shocked to find she had to enter across wobbly planks. Anyone who has ever sat at a wobbly restaurant table has experienced the frustration it can cause. Today we are going to show you how to fix a wobbly chair. The company was already wobbly from the effects of the financial crisis. For a gloriously gooey cake, it needs to be slightly wobbly in the middle but have the appearance

of being cooked on top and around the edges.

In this video, a baby boy imitates his mother's walk in an adorable, wobbly way. He was observed to have reddish eyes and to be walking in a wobbly manner. She could not maintain her balance and moved in a wobbly fashion.

#### womanly:

She followed the advice of her father, who told her that in order to be successful in a man's world, she should embrace her womanly charm. As he continues to speak, Elisa finds herself attracted to the man, as he brings out womanly feelings that she's long kept buried within her. Peg Bracken, an advertising copywriter who nearly half a century ago parlayed her irreverent wit – and her passionate dislike of a traditional womanly duty – into a subversive best seller, "The I Hate to Cook Book," died on Saturday at her home in Portland, Ore. She went straight to her uncle and passed her hand over his head with a sweet womanly caress. (C. Doyle) She murmured some words of kindly, womanly comfort. (C. Doyle) They think that we are of a weak and womanly nature. {Reginald had left the selection of a feeding-ground to her womanly intuition, but he chose the wine himself, knowing that womanly intuition stops short at claret. A woman will cheerfully choose husbands for her less attractive friends, or take sides in a political controversy without the least knowledge of the issues involved—but no woman ever cheerfully chose a claret.) (Saki) She had a womanly instinct that clothes possess an influence more powerful over many than the worth of character or the magic of manners. (L. M. Alcott) It was one of those secret womanly things moms and daughters did together. In Bernard Shaw's play about a brothel madam, Mrs Warren's Profession, Shaw wants us to believe that Mrs Warren's daughter Vivie, who has defied her womanly office by getting a job, and her rank by refusing to marry, will at least fulfil her daughterly role and forgive her mother at the end. It was the whisperings of her womanly nature that caused her to shrink from any unmaidenly action, not Margaret's counsel.

She sat with her legs crossed (one leg over the other in a "womanly" way). Thus, social rules tell a woman how to behave in a womanly manner, and a man, how to be manly. The trial judge said police had raided a party thrown by the 19 men and found them dancing "in a womanly fashion", wearing women's clothes and makeup.

# woolly / wooly:

They had woolly sheep pelts draped over some chairs. Woolly sheep began to be developed around 6000 BC in Iran, and cultures such as the Persians became dependent on sheep's wool for trading. I wore a woolly cap and several layers of underwear. I love autumn: the dampness, the rot, the layers both on the ground and on me, the woolly jumpers. Gumboots, anoraks and woolly hats converged on Rutland Water in Leicestershire last weekend for the world's largest birdwatching fair. The DNA comes from a woolly mammoth that was buried in the Siberian permafrost. There are no suits on the bus, only wooly hats, baseball caps and warm coats. Mr. Johnson is an imposing man of 44 with a long wooly beard. From the start, the dresses with wooly textures, a stole tied cozily across the shoulder and a clutch bag hugged to the chest, looked like something from a modern woman's world.

Zu dieser Bedeutung von "wool(I)y" gibt es keine adverbialen Formen.

Abgesehen von "wollig" kann "wool(I)y" auch heißen "unklar, verschwommen, wirr, verworren": In case you find all this a bit wooly, you're not alone. We aim to remove woolly language, which often leads to a lack of clarity. But they miss the point that a booming economy, not woolly patriotism, brought in those dollars. Co-operation has been woolly. The conservative critique of Mr Obama is that he is Jimmy Carter redux [= brought back]: a woolly idealist who thinks he can sweet-talk bad guys into behaving. Even so, a referendum may not come for four years and the question asked could be deliberately wooly. That's the kind of wooly-headed liberal thinking that leads to being eaten.

If he doesn't like a question, it often seems that this is not because it is embarrassing or he doesn't want to answer it, but because he thinks it's been formulated in a woolly, time-wasting way. The thing about equality is that it is not enough to say, in a vague and woolly manner, that you support equality for everyone, or that "all lives matter". Not only are the questions formulated in a woolly fashion, but the logical connection between the answers and the consequences in terms of policy are anything but clear.

## workmanly:

Meistens bedeutet "workmanly" "handwerklich, einfach, schlicht" im Gegensatz zu "künstlerisch":

The book originated as a series of feature articles for the St. Petersburg Times, and it must be said that French's style here never rises above the workmanly, meat-and-potatoes standard of the daily newspaper. The

guitar had some previous "work" done to it including some workmanly but messy seam repairs and a neck reset, but there was much to be done! Obviously, some of the series will be masterly, some workmanly at best, and some barely worthy of an apprentice. Pencil sharpening and the fine grinding of pigments are taught as workmanly skills instead of the casting of artistic ideas into pure matter. {The author describes King's writing as "workmanly." I can't think of a better word for it. King writes in an earthy, self-educated way — which is a very good thing all around.} This book strikes me as workmanly, but too involved in details rather than principles. Too bad this movie will be directed by a director that can best be described as "workmanly" and fronted by the most uncharismatic leading man since Barry Bostwick. The style is what I would characterize as workmanly and editorial, not indicative of a person who was an accomplished storyteller. Not to be churlish — the scholarship is better than workmanly, and this catalogue is well printed, although unfortunately available only in paperback (mine has already split open on the spine). {The prose is workmanly but not graceful or engaging. You'll need to be motivated by the subject to stay with it.} There's something simple and workmanly about it that I really liked. Still, his workmanly approach to the subject was making progress, much like a lumberjack chopping down a massive tree with an axe.

Manchmal wird "workmanly" auch im Sinn von "fachmännisch, professionell, kunstgerecht, meisterhaft, geschickt" verwendet:

In my opinion, HOW TO CHANGE SOMEONE YOU LOVE is a decent book, competently conceived, workmanly executed and expressed. We are prideful of their workmanly job. This workmanly art or skill, which is both a personal qualification and a public obligation, enables us to make informed, and hence responsible, aesthetic judgments.

When we say good overcoats, we mean it, overcoats made on the best lines, made of good woolen fabrics, made carefully, not flung together, and finished in a workmanly way. Francesco Molinari-Pradelli conducted in his workmanly fashion, and the orchestra has seldom sounded better. Here the uncanny feat is not an act of fate; Reigl achieved the heavenly appearance in a workmanly manner, using an ordinary, heavy-duty housepainter's brush meant for applying whitewash.

Gelegentlich findet sich auch "workmanly" alleine als adverbiale Form: So curiously interwoven is the fabric of life that nobody finishes a complete piece; each can only be careful that his portion is done as workmanly as possible.

#### worldly:

In 2000 he decided to sell his worldly goods ("I felt I was owned by possessions"), including an apartment in Manhattan and an island off the coast of Florida. The Bishop of Ely was no less worldly than his uncle. In worldly matters I am a child. They were two of the more worldly and travelled of Elaine's extensive stock of aunts. (Saki) Churches of the radical Reformation broke from established structures and called for sharp distinctions between Christian and non-Christian, sacred and secular, religious and worldly life. Some Buddhist intellectuals disagree with both the campaign's ends and its means, which do not exactly reflect the mantra of non-attachment to worldly affairs.

Stop trying to please people in worldly ways or doing what they think you should do. {James's [= one of Jesus' apostles] readers were suffering persecution and living in poverty. They were in social and spiritual conflict. Many believers were living in a worldly manner. James corrects them and challenges them to seek God's wisdom to work out these problems.} My grandmother didn't dress differently from other people; she dressed in a worldly fashion, like most women.

#### wriggly:

Das Verb "to wriggle" bedeutet "sich winden, sich schlängeln, sich krümmen; zappeln; sich einschleichen, krumme Wege gehen". Das Adjektiv "wriggly" heißt demnach "sich windend, sich krümmend, sich ringelnd; verwackelt; gewunden; zappelig".

They would fly kites in the ever-present breeze, gather wriggly things from the sand and crabs from the rock pools, and sing-song around campfires through endless Hebridean evenings when it never gets truly dark. After searching awhile with my binoculars, I found the bird on a tree limb eating something small and wriggly. The kitchen's forte is noodles, lovely, wriggly noodles with plenty of bite in broths shimmering with gardens' worth of herbs. The house speciality are BBQ spaghetti – sweet and rich, concealing huge hunks of meat in its wriggly depths. They were dancing in loose, wriggly moves. They responded with what one member of the shadow cabinet calls "wriggly" answers.

Another thing worth considering, especially if your little one is particularly wriggly, is a snowsuit that is easy to put on – babies do not enjoy being dressed and that long double zip down the front is your friend. Dealing with two pairs of skis and a wriggly 3-year-old between the knees was another matter. Marketing efforts are being aimed primarily at mothers of babies 10 months or older, though wriggly babies as young as 8 months might also be good candidates for the diapers, which will be available in size 3 (16 to 28 pounds) through size 5 (over 27 pounds).

Es gibt nicht viele Beispiele für die adverbiale Form: Some people dance in a wriggly way.

## wrinkly:

Das Nomen "wrinkle" bedeutet "Runzel, Falte; Unebenheit". Das Adjektiv "wrinkly" bedeutet "runzelig, faltig, verschrumpelt, zeknittert, gekräuselt".

"He was so frail and thin and wrinkly, and his hair was all gray," she told me. The midcentury sex symbol Brigitte Bardot, now 75, is gray, wrinkly and overweight. Beside the message was a photograph of a nameless elderly Somali woman swathed [= eingehüllt] in a red scarf, her lips pressed tightly together, wrinkly palm outstretched. The cold weather leaves hands all dried-out and wrinkly. They peddle wrinkly vegetables, ancient sandwiches and the like. When Rudyard Kipling first published his fables about how the camel got his hump and the rhinoceros his wrinkly folds of skin, he explained that they would lull his daughter to sleep only if they were always told "just so," with no new variations. Swaddled [= eingewickelt] in a striped, luxuriantly wrinkly robe, Mary sits on her rumpled bed with folded hands.

She looked older than her years but not in a wrinkly way. When I tightened the laces [= Schnürsenkel], the leather top scrunched up [hier: knüllen, knittern] in a wrinkly manner. I glued together two sheets of different coloured tissue papers in a wrinkly fashion.

## writerly:

I decided to trust my writerly instinct. He had the most important of writerly qualities, which was energy. Why can people not write e-mails and texts with the same "writerly" style that people once couched letters in? Perhaps you read the headline above and assumed it was simply a figure of speech, a common and pretty hackneyed [= abgedroschen] writerly flourish. {It was a correspondence, from first to last, of an unusual intensity. Although they were both New Englanders, their writerly temperaments were quite different.} Having devoured Friedrich Nietzsche as a teenager, she took his writerly advice to heart: "Of all that is written, I love only what a person hath written with his blood." The normal way these writerly spats [= Streiterei] are conducted is in the form of a series of long and infuriated correspondence in the letters page of the magazine. Her letters are suffused with an inexorable optimism, devoid of any tinge of writerly melancholy or self-pity.

{Between books there are lulls, and during those stretches of time it is often difficult to see how fragmented bits of writing—short stories, memoir, essays—will coalesce into anything. It requires faith that all the parts will fit together again, and also a determination to think in a writerly way even when nothing publishable is being produced.} {With certain writers, you remember who the authors are—their styles, their strengths and weaknesses, their quirks—and I am sure some of these are considered great writers, too. But I don't think I approach reading in a writerly manner, so in a sense, the less I feel the author's presence the more easily I can feel the characters'.} She offers sage advice in a writerly fashion.

## yearly:

Aside from several yearly business trips to Asia and the Middle East, I enjoy several holiday trips closer to home here, in Europe. In 1835 a tradition of yearly religious camp meetings began. The Montgomery County police department issues regular press advisories; posts to Facebook and Twitter; and publishes weekly crime summaries that are compiled into yearly reports. We had our yearly evaluation and I still remember his dad telling me that we didn't have enough training sessions. This is subject to approval on a yearly basis. It will almost always require a monthly or yearly subscription. After the course, you'll be provided with in-depth handouts on everything covered in the workshop, and have the opportunity to take part in Anthony's thrice-yearly photo-walks for free for one year. Only a third could identify anything the Commonwealth did, and of those, half mentioned the four-yearly Commonwealth games.

"Yearly" gehört in die Gruppe von Zeitangaben, wo Adjektiv und Adverb dieselbe Form haben – das Adverb von "yearly" ist also einfach "yearly": The rock paintings, more of which are being discovered yearly, are under threat from constant wildfires. Yearly, religious camp meetings would be held just north of town in which

families from all over the territory would gather to worship, exchange gifts and socialize. All four major leagues pull in billions of dollars of revenue yearly. The grants are usually awarded yearly. The contract says every employee will be able to meet at least once yearly with his or her supervisor to discuss merit raises. Propane gas systems should be checked yearly for pressure and leaks. This is part of the Delaware County Fair, held yearly for 4 days.

Ungeachtet gibt es auch die erweiterten adverbialen Formen: This uncertainty entails also important budgetary constraints, since national budgets are established in a yearly way. As legal requirements demand annual accounts and all figures need to be clearly allocated to a fiscal year, the budgets are usually also allocated in a yearly manner. All of the available data is presented in a yearly fashion, and whenever possible dating back to 1960.

#### youngerly:

Das Adjektiv "youngerly" bedeutet "eher jung" und stellt (zusammen mit "young") ein Gegenstück zum Dualismus von "old" vs. ⇒ "elderly" dar.

House-maid: a youngerly person of the opposing sex employed to be variously disagreeable and ingeniously unclean in the station in which it has pleased God to place her. (A. Bierce) Nor was she less skillful in selecting and directing such youngerly women from among the guests as she needed for helpers and waiters. A history of St. Albans (1872) calls him "a youngerly colored man of intemperate and dishonest habits." She was an elderly lady with a youngerly Scandinavian husband. There was an aged man, walking without any staff, and with a firm elastic tread, and quite a youngerly one, walking with a cane. There was an elderly couple sitting to the right of us and a youngerly couple sitting to the left.

Es gibt keine adverbialen Formen zum Adjektiv "youngerly".

### yowly:

Das Verb "to yowl" heißt "heulen, jaulen, kläglich miauen". Davon abgeleitet ist das Adjektiv "yowly": "klagend, jaulend, jammernd, heulend".

{Last time I was here (4 years ago), this town was teeming with feral cats. Scrawny, hungry, yowly little critters who seemed to live in every public nook and cranny—under cars, behind garbage dumps, all over the Old City.} The yowly cat was on the small balcony of the Chateau's penthouse apartment, pacing back and forth and looking deeply unhappy. Her attempts to learn this language had resulted in a headache from the strange worldview and a sore throat from the yowly vowels. {Cat Nights begin on August 17. This term harks back to the days when people believed in witches. A rather obscure old Irish legend said that a witch could turn herself into a cat eight times, but on the ninth time (August 17), she couldn't regain her human form. This bit of folklore also gives us the saying, "A cat has nine lives." Because August is a yowly time for cats, this may have prompted the speculation about witches on the prowl in the first place.} The Old Haunts are a guitar-based indie rock band from Washington State with a yowly-voiced singer. She had no real problem with vehicles ... she tended to yowl a bit for the first few minutes, but then she was a yowly cat anyway. The dog yawned, with a yowly sound effect, before walking round to the other side of her chair.

Es gibt keine adverbiale Formen zum Adjektiv "yowly".

103 pages, ~82.500 words, April 2021